

THE
REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
STATISTICAL REVIEW
OF
ENGLAND AND WALES
FOR THE TWO YEARS
1952-1953

SUPPLEMENT ON MENTAL HEALTH



LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Price 11s. 6d. net.

The Registrar General's Statistical Review
of England and Wales
for 1952

Supplement on Cancer

This volume is concerned with the development and treatment of nearly 85,000 cases of cancer of the Breast (women only), Cervix uteri, Prostate, Stomach, Intestine, Rectum, Lung, and Skin (epithelioma). The data used was obtained between 1945 and 1952 from the National Cancer Registration Scheme. Records of cases registered in the years 1945 to 1947 and followed up for a period of five years form the basis for an analysis of the factors which influence survival.

Price 8s. 6d. net

By post 8s. 11d.

Obtainable from
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
at the addresses shown on cover page iv or
through any bookseller



22500677078

THE
REGISTRAR GENERAL'S
STATISTICAL REVIEW
OF
ENGLAND AND WALES
FOR THE TWO YEARS
1952-1953

SUPPLEMENT ON MENTAL HEALTH

LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1958

SHEPHERD COLLECTION

1 GRE

S4654



TABLE OF CONTENTS

COMMENTARY

	Page
Introduction	1
Trends in Hospital Population	2
Mental Hospitals	9
Diagnosis	9
Deaths, Departures and Discharges	17
Mental Deficiency Hospitals	20
Admissions	20
Discharges and Deaths	27
Social Class and Occupation	29
Schizophrenia	34
Manic-Depressive Reaction	40
Other Diagnoses	41
Conclusion	43
Constitution of Occupational Groups in terms of the Registrar General's Classification of Occupations, Census, 1951	44

TABLES

Trends in Hospital Population Statistics, 1949-1953

Table M.1	(a) Mental Hospitals	2
	(b) Mental Deficiency Hospitals	2

Mental Hospitals

Table M.2	Direct Admissions by Sex and Age and Admission Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population, 1952 and 1953	3
Table M.3	Estimated Sex and Age Distribution of Resident Population at December 31st, and Rates per 100,000 Home Population, 1952 and 1953	5
Table M.4	Trends of First Admissions by Sex and Age Groups, 1951-1953	7
Table M.5	Trends in Estimated Residence Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population on December 31st, 1950-1953	8

Mental Hospitals (Contd.)

Table M.6	Numbers of First and Subsequent Admissions in Diagnostic groups and Proportions per 1,000 first admissions, 1951-1953	9
Table M.7	First Admission Rates per million Estimated Home Population in Sex and Age Groups, for Schizophrenia, Manic-Depressive Reaction and Senile and Presenile Psychoses, 1952 and 1953	10
Table M.8	Direct Admissions in 1953, showing number of Previous Admissions	12
Table M.9	First Admissions per 100,000 Estimated Home Population by Sex, Age and Place of Residence, 1953	13
Table M.10	Admission Rates per million Males aged 20 and over by Social Class in Diagnostic groups, 1951-1953	16
Table M.11	Total Deaths, Departures and Discharges by Disposal, 1949-1953	17
Table M.12	Duration of Stay of all Patients leaving by Discharge or Departure in 1952 and 1953, irrespective of year of admission	18
Table M.13	Median Durations of Periods in Hospital of patients leaving by Discharge or Departure, 1949-1953	19
Table M.14	Quittance Rates per 100,000 at risk, by Sex and Age, 1951 and 1953	20

Mental Deficiency Hospitals

Table M.D.1	Trend of Admissions by Sex and Age, and Admission Rates per million Estimated Home Population, 1950-1953	21
Table M.D.2	Admissions by Sex and Age according to the Principal Causes of Admission, 1949-1953	23
Table M.D.3	Percentage distribution of Causes of Admission, 1951-1953	24
Table M.D.4	Average Intelligence Quotients and Mental Ages on Admission, 1951-1953	25

Mental Deficiency Hospitals (Contd.)

Table M.D.5 Sex and Age Group on Admission by Social Class, 1953.....	25
Table M.D.6 Number of Children previously Born Alive to Patients admitted in 1953.....	26
Table M.D.7 Age Groups at Discharge by Diagnosis, 1953.....	27
Table M.D.8 Age Groups at Death, by Diagnosis, 1953.....	28

Social Class and Occupation

	Numbers of Admissions according to Patient's Type of Occupation, 1953.....	32
Table A. Schizophrenia	Stated First Admissions of Single Males aged 20 and over, by Occupational Group and Age at Admission, 1949-1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population.....	62
Table B. Schizophrenia	Stated First Admissions of Married, Widowed, Separated and Divorced Males aged 20 and over, by Occupational Group and Age at Admission, 1949-1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population.....	67
Table C. Manic-Depressive Reaction	Stated First Admissions of Single Males aged 20 and over, by Occupational Group and Age at Admission, 1949-1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population.....	72
Table D. Manic-Depressive Reaction	Stated First Admissions of Married, Widowed, Separated and Divorced Males aged 20 and over by Occupational Group and Age at Admission, 1949-1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population.....	77
Table E. Other diagnoses	Stated First Admissions of Single Males aged 20 and over, by Occupational Group and Age at Admission, 1949-1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population.....	82

Social Class and Occupation (Contd.)

Table F.	Stated First Admissions of	
Other diagnoses	Married, Widowed, Separated and	
	Divorced Males aged 20 and over,	
	by Occupational Group and Age at	
	Admission, 1949-1953. Rates per	
	10,000 1951 Census Population.....	87
Table G.	Stated First Admissions of Males	
Mental Hospitals	aged 20 and over, by certain	
	Occupational Groups and Age at	
	Admission, 1949-1953. Rates per	
	10,000 1951 Census Population.....	92
Mental Hospitals		
Appendix	Direct Admissions by Classifica-	
Table M.1	tion and Status of Patient and	
	former Status of Hospital.	
	Average Annual Numbers of	
	Admissions for the Two Years	
	1952 and 1953	93
Appendix	Direct Admissions by Classifica-	
Table M.2	tion and Status of Patient and	
	former Status of Hospital.	
	Regional Summary, 1953	94
Appendix	Percentage of Voluntary Patients	
Table M.3	among Direct Admissions in 1953,	
	by Sex, Age and Hospital Region.....	99
Appendix	Indirect Admissions by Status of	
Table M.4	Patient, Mode of Admission and	
	former Status of Hospital.	
	Regional Summary, 1953	100
Appendix	Direct Admissions according to	
Table M.5	Diagnosis and Hospital Region.	
	1953	104
Appendix	Numbers of Admissions by Sex and	
Table M.6(a)	Age for certain Diagnoses,	
	according to Place of Residence,	
	1952	106
Appendix	Numbers of Admissions by Sex and	
Table M.6(b)	Age for certain Diagnoses,	
	according to Place of Residence,	
	1953	109

Mental Hospitals (Contd.)

Appendix Table M.7	Admissions per 100,000 Estimated Home Population for certain Diagnostic groups according to Sex, Age and Place of Residence, 1953.....	112
Appendix Table M.8(a)	Numbers of Admissions of Males aged 20 and over by Social Class and Age, in Diagnostic groups, 1952.....	114
Appendix Table M.8(b)	Numbers of Admissions of Males aged 20 and over by Social Class and Age, in Diagnostic groups, 1953.....	116
Appendix Table M.9(a)	Admission Rates per million Males aged 20 and over by Social Class and Age, in Diagnostic groups, 1952.....	118
Appendix Table M.9(b)	Admission Rates per million Males aged 20 and over by Social Class and Age, in Diagnostic groups, 1953.....	120
Appendix Table M.10	Direct Admissions, showing number of Previous Admissions, 1953.....	122
Appendix Table M.11	Trends in Numbers of Admissions (Persons) and First Admissions (Males and Females) by Diagnostic group, 1949 and 1951-1953.....	123
Appendix Table M.12	Trends in Readmissions by Diagnosis, 1951-1953. (Numbers admitted in any year who had an admission in that or previous years.).....	124
Appendix Table M.13(a)	First Admissions by Age at Admission and Hospital Region, 1953.....	126
Appendix Table M.13(b)	Second or Subsequent Admissions by Age at Admission and Hospital Region, 1953.....	127
Appendix Table M.14	First Admission Rates per million Estimated Home Population in Sex and Age groups at 10 years and over, for certain Diagnostic groups, 1952 and 1953.....	128

Mental Hospitals (Contd.)

Appendix

Table M.15(a)	First Admission Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population for certain Diagnostic groups according to Sex, Age and Place of Residence, 1952	129
---------------	--	-----

Appendix

Table M.15(b)	First Admission Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population for certain Diagnostic groups according to Sex, Age and Place of Residence, 1953	134
---------------	--	-----

Appendix

Table M.16	Deaths, Departures and Discharges in 1953, of patients admitted in that year, per 1,000 Admissions in the Diagnostic group.	
	A. By Situation of Hospital	139
	B. By Patient's Place of Residence	143

Appendix

Table M.17	Deaths and Discharges per 100,000 Estimated Home Population in Hospital Regions, 1953	145
------------	---	-----

Appendix

Table M.18(a)	Total Deaths, Departures and Discharges by Disposal and Region, 1952	146
---------------	---	-----

Appendix

Table M.18(b)	Total Deaths, Departures and Discharges by Disposal and Region, 1953	147
---------------	---	-----

Appendix

Table M.19	Quittance Rates per 100,000 at risk, by Sex and Age for certain Diagnoses, 1953	148
------------	---	-----

Appendix

Table M.20	Departures and Discharges during 1953 of Patients Admitted during 1953, by Age at Admission and Duration of Stay	149
------------	---	-----

Appendix

Table M.21	Causes of Death of Patients dying in Hospital in 1953, irrespective of year of admission	150
------------	--	-----

Mental Deficiency Hospitals

Appendix

Table M.D.1	Movement of Patients and Mental State of Direct Admissions, 1953	154
-------------	---	-----

Mental Deficiency Hospitals (Contd.)

Appendix	Admission Rates per million	
Table M.D.2(a)	Estimated Home Population by Sex, Age and Region, 1952.....	156
Appendix	Admission Rates per million	
Table M.D.2(b)	Estimated Home Population by Sex, Age and Region, 1953.....	157
Appendix	Direct Admissions by Intelligence	
Table M.D.3	Quotient for those aged under 16 and by Mental Age for those aged 16 and over, 1953.....	158
Appendix	Admissions for Diagnoses in	
Table M.D.4(a)	International Statistical Classification Number 325, Mental Deficiency, by Intelligence Quotient for ages under 16 and Mental Age for ages 16 and over, 1952	159
Appendix	Admissions for Diagnoses in Inter-	
Table M.D.4(b)	national Statistical Classification Number 325, Mental Deficiency, by Intelligence Quotient for ages under 16 and Mental Age for ages 16 and over, 1953	160
Appendix	Admissions by Social Class, Sex	
Table M.D.5	and Diagnosis, 1949, 1951 and 1953	161
Appendix	Proportionate distribution,	
Table M.D.6	according to Social Class per 1,000 Admissions, with Social Class Stated and percentage with Social Class Not Stated, by Sex and Diagnosis, 1949, 1951 and 1953	162
Appendix	Numbers of Direct Admissions for	
Table M.D.7(a)	certain Diagnoses by Sex and Age at Admission, according to Patient's Place of Residence, 1952	164
Appendix	Numbers of Direct Admissions for	
Table M.D.7(b)	certain Diagnoses by Sex and Age at Admission, according to Patient's Place of Residence, 1953	168

Mental Deficiency Hospitals (Contd.)

Appendix Table M.D.8	Deaths in Mental Deficiency Hospitals by Diagnosis, Age at Admission and Duration of Stay before death, 1953.....	174
Appendix Table M.D.9	Regional Tables 1. Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953.....	178
	2. Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953 and compar- able total for 1952.....	179
	3. Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952.....	179
Appendix Table M.D.10	Deaths by Age Groups and Diagnosis on admission for years 1949-1953.....	208

DIAGRAMS

Diagram I	Mental Hospitals. Admission Rates, distinguishing First and Other Admissions, 1953. Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population	4
Diagram II	Mental Hospitals. Estimated Residence Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population, 1953.....	6
Diagram III	First Admission Rates for Schizophrenia and Manic-Depressive Reaction by Sex and Age, 1953. Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population	11

DIAGRAMS (Contd.)

Diagram IV	Mental Hospitals. Admission Rates by Patient's Place of Residence, 1953. Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population	14
Fig. I	Schizophrenia	14
Fig. II	Manic-Depressive Reaction	15
Diagram V	Mental Hospitals. Estimated First Admission Rates for Schizophrenia and Manic-Depressive Reaction by Social Class, for Males aged 20 and over, 1953. Rates per million Estimated Home Population	30
Diagram VI	Mental Hospitals. Five-yearly First Admission Rates for Schizophrenia by Social Class, for Single and Ever- married Males aged 20 and over, 1949- 1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population	35
Diagram VII	Mental Hospitals. Five-yearly First Admission Rates for Schizophrenia for Single and Ever-married Males aged 20 and over, distinguishing Social Class V (excluding Labourers), 1949- 1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population	39

Introduction

The system of collecting mental hospital statistics which was introduced at the beginning of 1949, and which has already been described elsewhere (1), continued during 1952 and 1953. From 1951 onwards the figures for mental hospitals relate to voluntary, temporary and certified patients only, and those for mental deficiency hospitals exclude patients outside the provisions of the Mental Deficiency Acts. In the present report some changes have been made from the presentation of 1949 and 1950-51 (2):

(a) Some serial tables have been started, which will eventually show trends in admissions, discharges and deaths over the years.

(b) A number of tables are presented for first admissions and for second and subsequent admissions. The latter group includes, for any year:-

(i) readmissions of patients first admitted in that year.

(ii) second and subsequent admissions of patients first admitted in a previous year.

In subsequent reports it is hoped to make this division in all tables.

(c) Where rates are shown they are based on the estimated home population of England and Wales at mid-year, unless otherwise stated. The home population is composed of civilians and members of any Armed Forces actually located within England and Wales (3).

The report is divided into two parts; the first gives summary tables with comments on some of the more interesting features, and the second gives detailed tables mostly in the form of raw data. For readers' convenience, where tables in this report correspond to tables in the two preceding reports (1, 2), references are supplied.

Considerable interest was shown in the admission rates by social class which appeared in former reports. As a result, a further analysis has been made for certain occupational groups within each social class. Admissions for the five years 1949 to 1953 have been combined to give larger frequencies.

The results are shown on pages 29 - 92.

(1) The Registrar General's Statistical Review of England and Wales; Supplement on General Morbidity, Cancer and Mental Health 1949. p. 58. (H.M.S.O. 1953, price 7s. 6d. net).

(2) Idem, 1950-1951. (H.M.S.O. 1955, price 8s. 6d. net).

(3) The Registrar General's Statistical Review of England & Wales. Part I, Tables, Medical, 1952 and 1953. (H.M.S.O. price 10s. 0d. net).

Trends in hospital population

Table M.1. Trends in Hospital Population Statistics, 1949-1953

(a) Mental Hospitals - Voluntary, Temporary and Certified patients only

(b) Mental Deficiency Hospitals - Patients outside the provisions of the M.D. Acts excluded 1951 and onwards

(1949: Table M.1; 1950-51: M.5)

(a) MENTAL HOSPITALS

Year	Direct Admissions				Discharges and Departures (1)		Deaths		Residents Dec. 31st	
	Total		First							
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1949	23,148	31,773	*	*	17,357	24,567	4,869	6,306	60,855	81,228
1950	23,467	32,389	*	*	18,604	25,635	4,771	6,383	60,941	81,559
1951	24,412	34,876	16,193	22,496	19,106	27,107	5,474	6,972	60,761	82,435
1952	25,955	36,303	16,604	22,591	20,343	28,908	5,100	6,561	61,296	83,287
1953	28,278	39,144	18,234	24,556	22,347	31,517	4,798	6,689	62,413	84,230

(b) MENTAL DEFICIENCY HOSPITALS

Year	Direct Admissions		Discharges and Removals (1)		Deaths		Residents Dec. 31st	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1949	1,634	1,078	432	460	368	292	28,127	25,671
1950	1,694	1,345	432	518	437	391	28,382	25,774
1951	1,543	1,326	572	633	415	393	28,944	26,104
1952	1,776	1,562	633	591	389	378	29,658	26,701
1953	1,754	1,346	664	540	400	371	30,236	27,147

* Not available. The number of first admissions including patients other than voluntary, temporary and certified was:-

1949: M 16,074; F 21,843

1950: M 16,171; F 21,872

(1) Excluding transfers out and deaths.

Table M.1 shows the trend in hospital population from 1949 to 1953. For mental hospitals total direct admissions increased by 22-23 per cent over the five years and discharges by 28-29 per cent. The population resident on December 31st increased by 2½ per cent for males and by nearly 4 per cent for females. First admissions, which usually form nearly two-thirds of the whole, were 11 per cent more in 1953 than in 1951.

For mental deficiency hospitals, male direct admissions were 7 per cent more in 1953 than in 1949 and female, 25 per cent. The peak year for admissions was 1952, when the total reached 3,338. Male discharges and removals increased steadily over the five years and in 1953 were more than half as much again as in 1949; female discharges have been decreasing since 1951. The number of female deaths, however, was 27 per cent higher in 1953 than in 1949. The number of residents at the end of 1953 was 57,383.

Table M.2. Mental Hospitals. Direct Admissions by Sex and Age and Admission Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population, 1952 and 1953
(1949: Table M.2; 1950-51: Table M.6)

Age Group	Direct Admissions (Numbers)				Estimated Home Population (thousands)				Admission Rates per 100,000 Home Population					
	Other				M	F	M	F	First			Other		
	First		Other						M	F	M	F	M	F
	M	F	M	F										
1952														
0-	34	22	8	4	3,581	3,416			1	1			0	0
10-	158	154	41	24	1,714	1,657			9	9			2	1
16-	552	565	206	193	1,046	1,091			53	52			20	18
20-	1,216	1,330	676	605	1,388	1,470			88	90			49	41
25-	3,224	3,592	2,409	2,448	3,158	3,220			102	112			76	76
35-	2,866	3,902	1,999	2,748	3,228	3,329			89	117			62	83
45-	2,685	3,941	1,636	3,130	2,948	3,160			91	125			55	99
55-	2,377	3,355	1,318	2,450	2,050	2,577			116	130			64	95
65-	1,966	3,099	815	1,649	1,377	1,910			143	162			59	86
75 and over	1,526	2,631	243	461	620	1,015			246	259			39	45
All Ages	16,604	22,591	9,351	13,712	21,110	22,845			79	99			44	60
1953														
0-	58	30	13	4	3,590	3,423			2	1			0	0
10-	172	129	28	31	1,749	1,686			10	8			2	2
16-	567	594	177	179	1,049	1,099			54	54			17	16
20-	1,283	1,298	665	621	1,394	1,446			92	90			48	43
25-	3,671	4,247	2,550	2,424	3,201	3,245			115	131			80	75
35-	3,057	4,171	2,096	3,027	3,135	3,237			98	129			67	94
45-	3,129	4,310	1,878	3,249	3,012	3,194			104	135			62	102
55-	2,570	3,636	1,438	2,746	2,071	2,603			124	140			69	105
65-	2,157	3,379	933	1,823	1,376	1,927			157	175			68	95
75 and over	1,570	2,762	266	484	629	1,043			250	265			42	46
All Ages	18,234	24,556	10,044	14,588	21,206	22,903			86	107			47	64

Diagram I. Mental Hospitals. Admission Rates, distinguishing First and Other Admissions, 1953
Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population

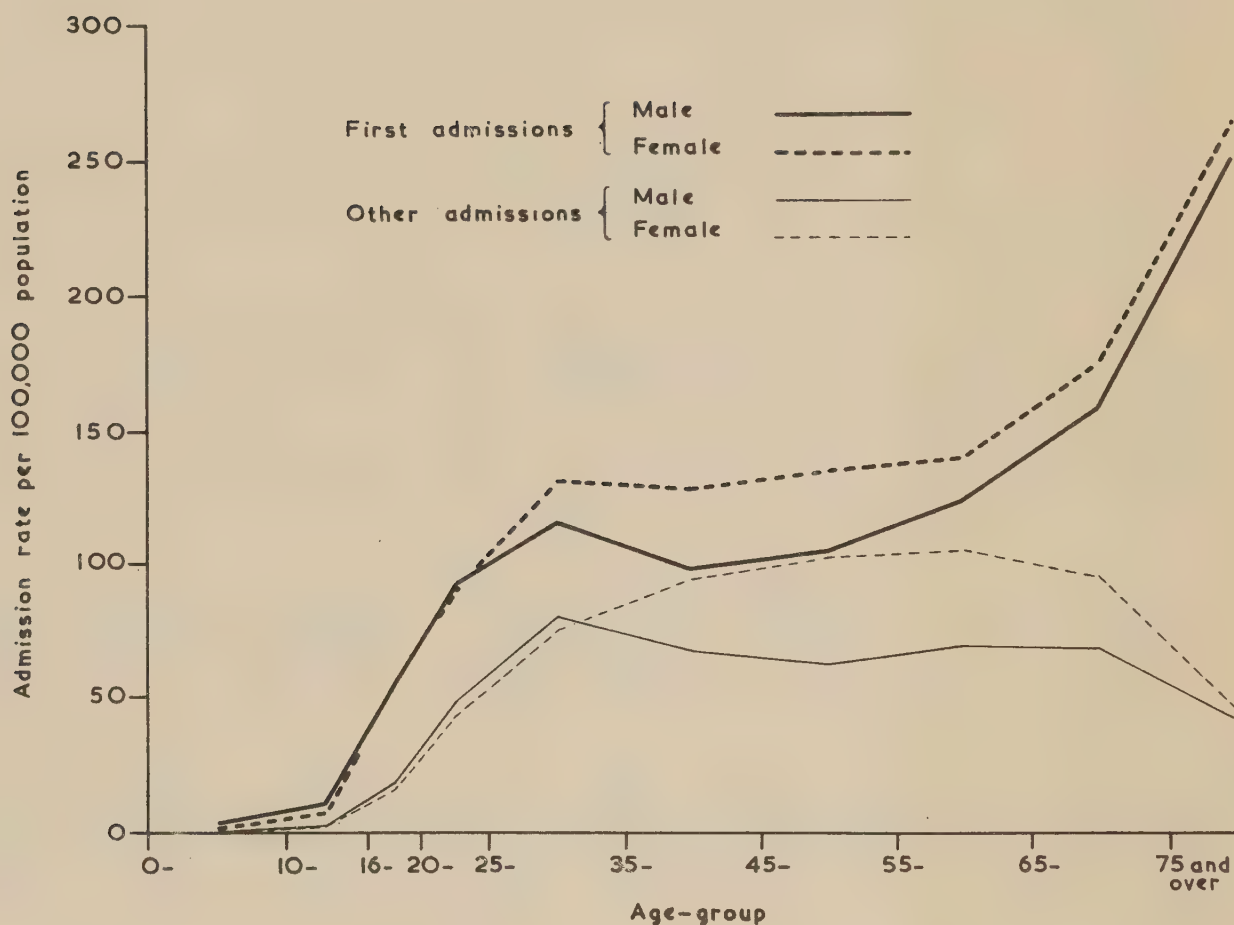


Table M.2 shows the sex-age distribution of direct admissions in 1952 and 1953, and the first and subsequent admission rates. At ages 16 to 35, when large numbers of young schizophrenics are admitted, the rates increased sharply. Male rates then declined, but female rates continued to increase, owing to the admission of middle-aged manic-depressives. The large numbers of admissions of senile patients caused a sharp rise in the first admission rates from age 55, whereas the rates for patients readmitted decreased in the highest age-groups (see Diagram I).

Table M.3. Mental Hospitals. Estimated Sex and Age Distribution of Resident Population at December 31st (1)
and Rates per 100,000 Home Population, 1952 and 1953
(1949: Table M.2; 1950-51: Table M.6)

Age Groups	1952						1953					
	Numbers			Rates			Numbers			Rates		
	M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F	
0-	41	26		1	1		47	26		1	1	
10-	96	78		6	5		58	63		3	4	
16-	445	376		43	34		383	320		37	29	
20-	1,548	1,260		112	86		1,504	1,180		108	82	
25-	7,829	6,055		248	188		8,040	5,889		251	181	
35-	11,715	11,230		363	337		11,885	11,134		379	344	
45-	13,977	16,757		474	530		14,191	16,802		471	526	
55-	12,481	19,095		609	741		12,778	19,275		617	740	
65-	8,826	17,095		641	895		8,884	17,534		646	910	
75 and over	4,338	11,315		700	1,115		4,643	12,007		738	1,151	
All Ages	61,296	83,287		290	365		62,413	84,230		294	368	

(1) Taking into account admissions, deaths, discharges and departures and the ageing of the resident population.

Diagram II. Mental Hospitals. Estimated Residence Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population, 1953

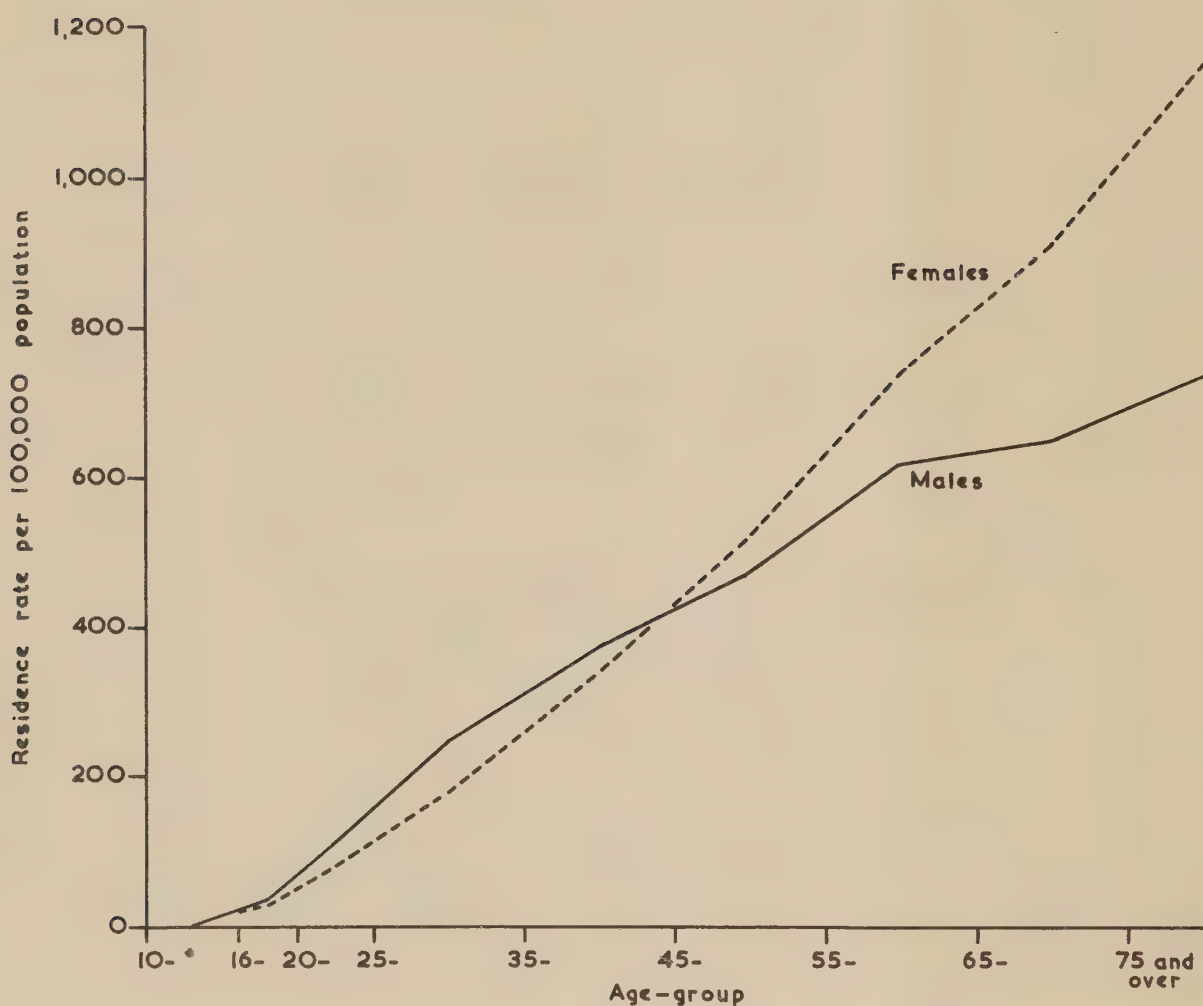


Table M.3 shows the estimated age distribution of the resident population in mental hospitals at the end of 1952 and 1953. These estimates are based on the count of long-stay patients made during 1949 and allow for admissions and discharges and the ageing of those who have remained in hospital. The rates for young people under 25 were a little less for both sexes in 1953 than in 1952; for elderly people of 65 and over the 1953 rates exceeded those for 1952. Male residents aged 16-44 exceeded females both in numbers and rates, but at ages 45 and over females predominated and the female rates increased much more steeply than the male (see Diagram II).

Table M.4. Mental Hospitals. Trends of First Admissions by Sex and Age Groups, 1951-1953
(1950-51: Table M.16)

Age Group	Males			Females		
	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953
Numbers						
0-	47	34	58	22	22	30
10-	213	158	172	149	154	129
16-	535	552	567	614	565	594
20-	1,224	1,216	1,283	1,281	1,330	1,298
25-	3,025	3,224	3,671	3,515	3,592	4,247
35-	2,695	2,866	3,057	3,914	3,902	4,171
45-	2,567	2,685	3,129	3,937	3,941	4,310
55-	2,308	2,377	2,570	3,368	3,355	3,636
65-	2,065	1,966	2,157	3,038	3,099	3,379
75 and over	1,514	1,526	1,570	2,658	2,631	2,762
All Ages	16,193	16,604	18,234	22,496	22,591	24,556
Proportion per 1,000 Total Admissions						
0-	887	810	817	733	846	882
10-	842	794	860	819	865	806
16-	752	728	762	757	745	768
20-	645	643	659	685	687	676
25-	587	572	590	636	595	637
35-	619	589	593	602	587	579
45-	648	621	625	589	557	570
55-	659	643	641	597	578	570
65-	737	707	698	663	653	650
75 and over	880	863	855	873	851	851
All Ages	663	640	645	645	622	627
Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population						
0-	1	1	2	1	1	1
10-	13	9	10	9	9	8
16-	51	53	54	56	52	54
20-	86	88	92	86	90	90
25-	96	102	115	109	112	131
35-	82	89	98	116	117	129
45-	89	91	104	126	125	135
55-	114	116	124	132	130	140
65-	151	143	157	161	162	175
75 and over	251	246	250	272	259	265
All Ages	77	79	86	99	99	107

Table M.4 gives the trends in first admissions by sex and age from 1951 to 1953. In each year the proportion of first admissions was lowest at ages 25-44 for men and 45-64 for women. More than four-fifths of admissions of old people of 75 and over were first admissions. Male first admission rates at ages 25-64 have increased steadily over the three years as also have those for women aged 25-44 and 65-74. For both sexes the first admission rate in 1953 for those aged 75 and over was higher than in 1952 but lower than in 1951.

Table M.5. Mental Hospitals. Trends in Estimated Residence Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population on December, 31st, 1950-1953⁽¹⁾
(1949; Table M.2; 1950-51: Table M.6)

Year	Sex	Age Group at Admission										
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages
1950	M		4	45	112	242	348	492	601	657	633	288
	F		3	40	89	189	339	548	750	895	1,010	360
1951	M		4	42	112	245	355	483	606	644	677	289
	F		3	35	88	187	338	542	742	887	1,073	362
1952	M	1	6	43	112	248	363	474	609	641	700	290
	F	1	5	34	86	188	337	530	741	895	1,115	365
1953	M	1	3	37	108	251	379	471	617	646	738	294
	F	1	4	29	82	181	344	526	740	910	1,151	368

(1) The rates for 1950 and 1951 differ from those in the 1950-51 Supplement, owing to revision in population figures.

Table M.5 shows the trend in estimated residence rates from 1950 to 1953. Female rates at ages 20-24 decreased from 89 to 82; male rates were at first stationary at 112 and then fell to 108. Male rates increased over the four years in the age-groups 25-34, 35-44 and again at 75 and over, but decreased at ages 45-54. Female rates decreased at ages 45-64 but increased at 75 and over from 1,010 to 1,151.

Mental Hospitals

Diagnosis

Table M.6. Mental Hospitals. Numbers of First and Subsequent Admissions in Diagnostic groups and Proportions per 1,000 first admissions, 1951-1953
(1949: page 75; 1950-51: Table M.17)

Diagnostic Group	Sex	Numbers						Proportionate Distribution of 1,000 First Admissions		
		1951		1952		1953		1951	1952	1953
		First	Subse-quent	First	Subse-quent	First	Subse-quent			
Psychoses (other than puerperal)	M	10,194	5,731	10,308	6,387	11,498	7,008	630	621	631
	F	15,800	9,695	15,789	10,727	17,468	11,527	702	699	711
Psychoneuroses	M	2,834	984	3,034	1,161	3,335	1,244	175	183	183
	F	4,048	1,452	4,177	1,725	4,377	1,779	180	185	178
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	M	1,204	741	1,214	932	1,332	872	74	73	73
	F	694	455	621	466	612	448	31	27	25
Others	M	1,961	763	2,048	871	2,069	920	121	123	113
	F	1,954	778	2,004	814	2,099	834	87	89	86
All diagnoses	M	16,193	8,219	16,604	9,351	18,234	10,044	1,000	1,000	1,000
	F	22,496	12,380	22,591	13,712	24,556	14,588	1,000	1,000	1,000

Table M.6 shows first and other direct admissions in four diagnostic groups. These admissions classed as 'subsequent' in this table may not necessarily have had the same diagnosis at their first admission. The proportion of women first admitted with a diagnosis of psychosis was higher than that of men - 70 to 71 per cent compared with 62 to 63. A higher proportion of males than females first admitted had a diagnosis of behaviour, character and intelligence disorders. The proportions in the four groups did not vary greatly from year to year for either males or females.

Table M.7. Mental Hospitals. First Admission Rates per million Estimated Home Population in Sex and Age Groups, for Schizophrenia, Manic-Depressive Reaction and Senile and Presenile Psychoses, 1952 and 1953

	Sex	Year	Age Groups									All Ages
			10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Schizophrenia	M	1952	20	231	429	411	195	80	48	24	5	150
		1953	24	222	461	451	208	90	48	20	10	161
	F	1952	28	193	322	311	198	127	92	42	18	137
		1953	18	195	306	345	214	145	98	40	20	145
Manic-depressive reaction	M	1952	2	35	74	137	201	295	403	290	131	161
		1953	4	31	98	180	247	375	466	346	154	198
	F	1952	5	58	150	231	407	485	492	339	103	260
		1953	2	64	165	350	476	523	571	449	129	312
Senile and presenile psychoses	M	1952	-	-	-	-	0	11	76	534	1,813	97
		1953	-	-	-	-	0	7	66	531	1,798	95
	F	1952	-	-	-	-	1	12	103	734	2,147	170
		1953	-	-	-	-	1	11	93	717	2,080	167

Table M.7 compares first admission rates in 1952 with those in 1953, for schizophrenia, manic-depressive reaction and senile and pre-senile psychoses. For schizophrenia the first admission rates for both sexes were highest at ages 20-34, but male rates at these ages were about one-third higher than female rates. At ages 45 and over, female rates were considerably in excess of those for men. Most rates in 1953 were higher than those in 1952.

Admission rates for manic-depressive reaction reached their peak at ages 55-64 for both sexes, but for women aged 45-54 the rates were not far short of the maximum rate. At ages 55-64 the female rates were nearly one-quarter as high again as the male. Rates in 1953 exceeded those in 1952 for males aged 20 and over and for females aged 16 and over.

For senile and presenile psychoses the female rates were in excess of the male. At ages 65 and over, the admission rates showed some reduction compared with 1952.

Diagram III. First Admission Rates for Schizophrenia and Manic-Depressive Reaction by Sex and Age, 1953. Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population

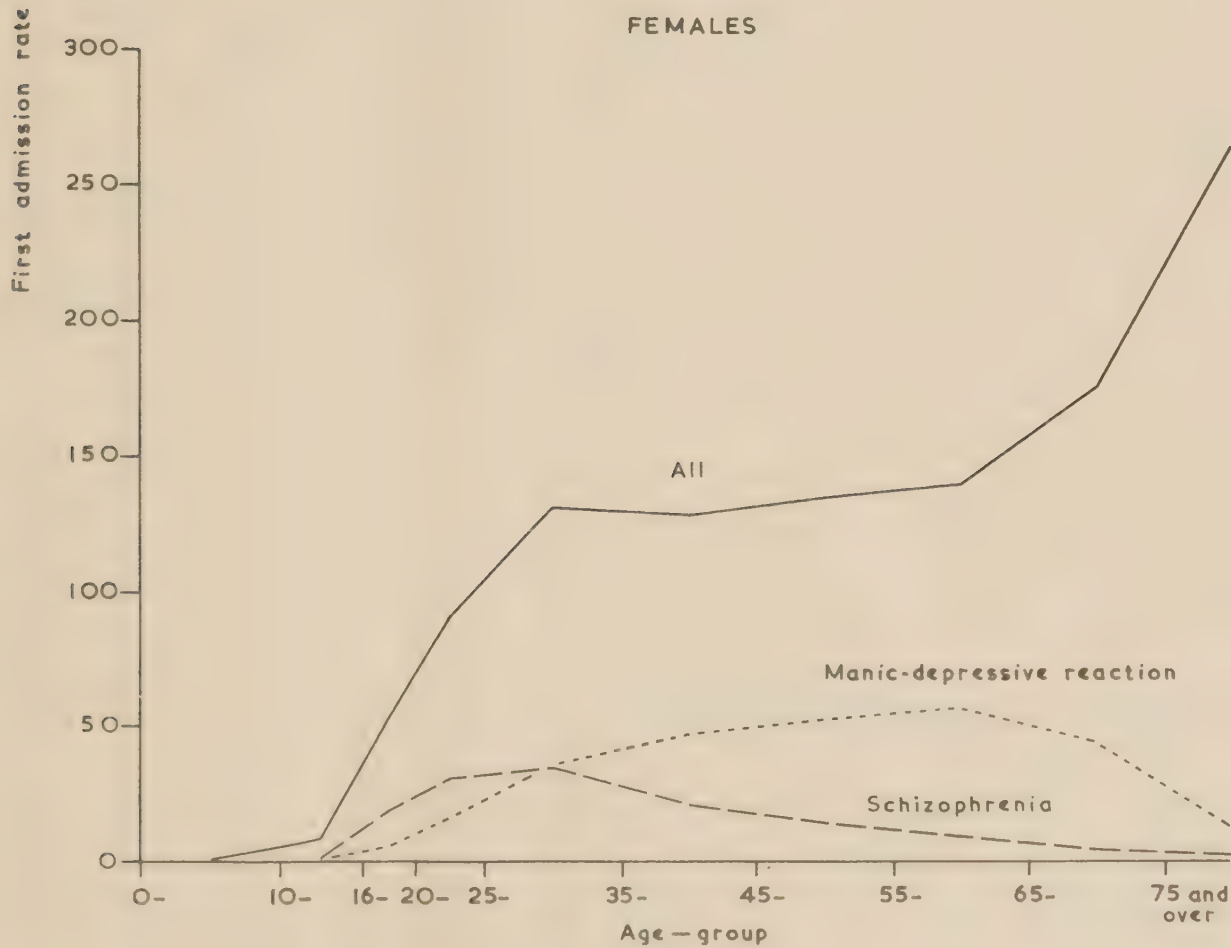
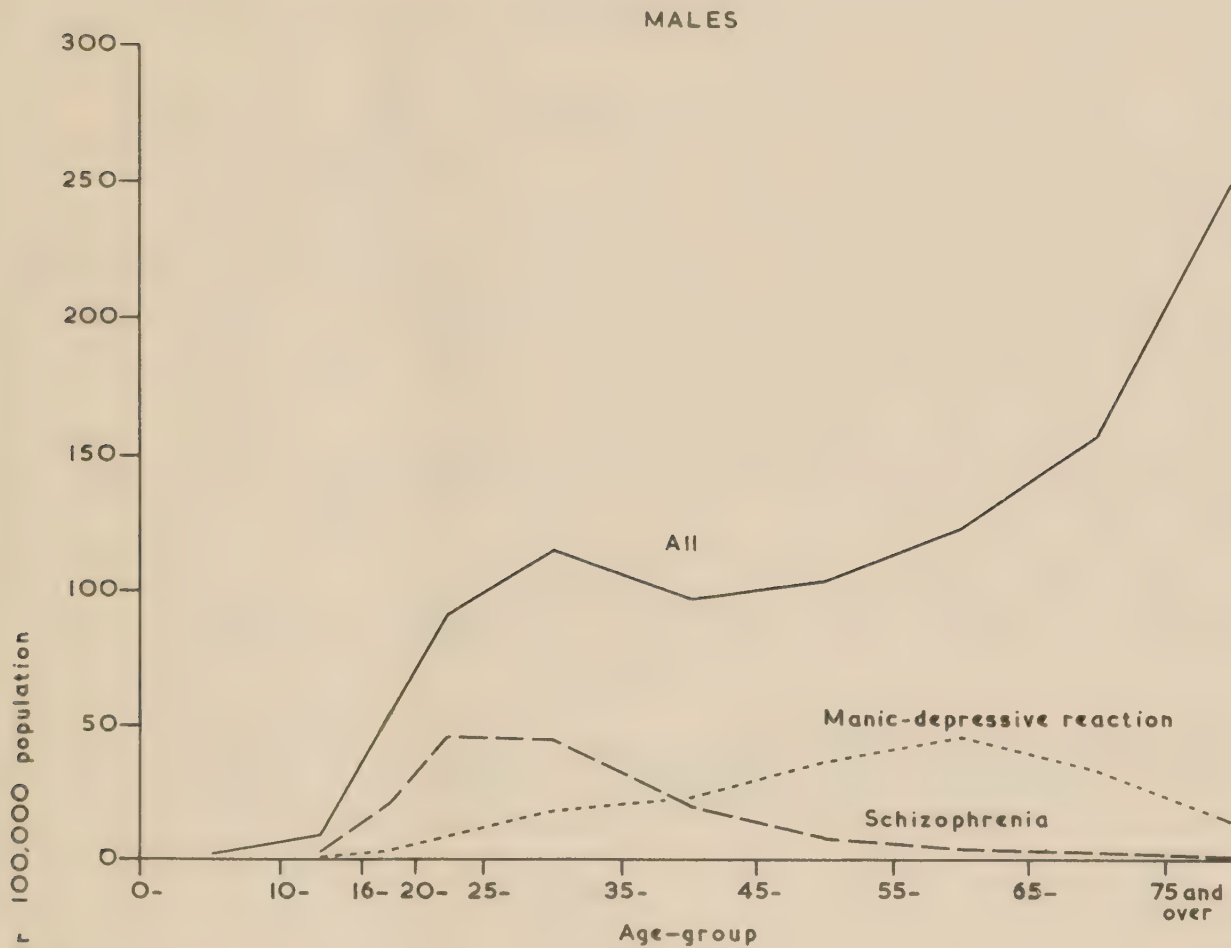


Table M.8. Mental Hospitals. Direct Admissions in 1953, showing number of Previous Admissions
(1949: Table M.16; 1950-51: Table M.23)

Diagnosis	Sex	Number of Previous Admissions						First Admissions per cent of total	1949	
		0	1	2	3-6	7 and over	Total		Total	% of first admissions
Schizophrenia	M	3,421	1,778	801	548	51	6,599	52	5,495	57
	F	3,316	1,770	773	644	55	6,558	51	4,979	60
Manic-depressive reaction	M	4,194	1,566	643	508	93	7,004	60	5,449	62
	F	7,148	3,087	1,350	1,369	307	13,261	54	10,532	58
Senile psychosis	M	1,899	231	53	32	5	2,220	86	2,152	86
	F	3,624	460	129	89	14	4,316	84	3,594	87
All diagnoses	M	18,234	5,955	2,238	1,630	221	28,278	64	23,596	68
	F	24,556	8,087	3,172	2,856	473	39,144	63	32,189	68

Table M.8* shows that the proportion of admissions in 1953 which were first admissions was lower than in 1949 for all except males with senile psychosis. In 1953, for every 100 male and female schizophrenics who were admitted for a first visit, there were 52 males and 53 females making a second and 23 of each sex making a third visit. Comparable figures for patients with manic-depressive reaction were 100, 37, 15 for males and 100, 43, 19 for females. For each 100 patients having a first admission for senile psychosis there were 12 males and 15 females admitted for a second stay and 3 males and 4 females making a third visit

* See Appendix Table M.10 on page 122.

Table M.9. Mental Hospitals. First Admissions per 100,000 Estimated Home Population by Sex, Age and Place of Residence, 1953
(1950-51: Appendix Table M.4)

	Sex	Age Groups								All Ages
		16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Schizophrenia										
Greater London	M	24	56	43	19	11	4	1	2	17
	F	22	40	37	28	17	10	4	3	17
County Boroughs	M	27	56	53	24	9	5	3	1	19
	F	23	29	36	21	16	10	7	1	15
Urban areas	M	21	41	43	21	8	5	2	1	15
	F	17	27	33	20	12	12	3	3	14
Rural Districts	M	14	25	26	12	6	3	1	1	9
	F	12	24	25	15	11	6	2	0	10
Manic-depressive reaction										
Greater London	M	1	9	15	21	34	47	35	21	19
	F	4	15	33	47	49	59	58	17	32
County Boroughs	M	5	9	17	22	34	46	32	17	19
	F	7	17	34	47	50	60	42	13	31
Urban areas	M	3	11	20	29	44	52	43	16	23
	F	8	16	37	51	56	59	43	11	33
Rural Districts	M	3	7	15	21	31	36	23	7	15
	F	4	14	34	40	47	44	35	10	26

Diagram IV. Mental Hospitals. Admission Rates by Patient's Place of Residence, 1953. Rates per 100,000 Estimated Home Population

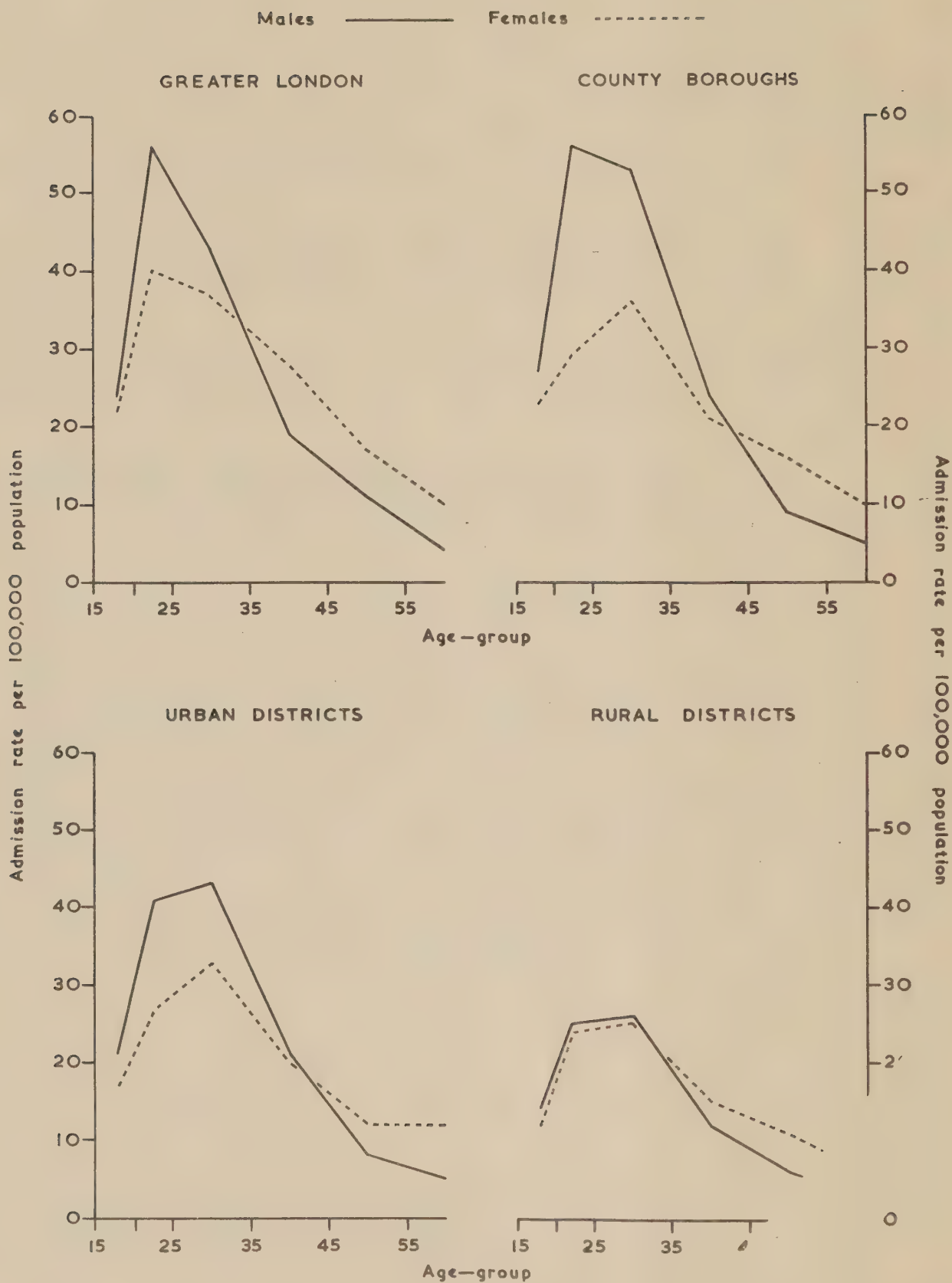


Fig. 1. Schizophrenia

Diagram IV - (Contd.)

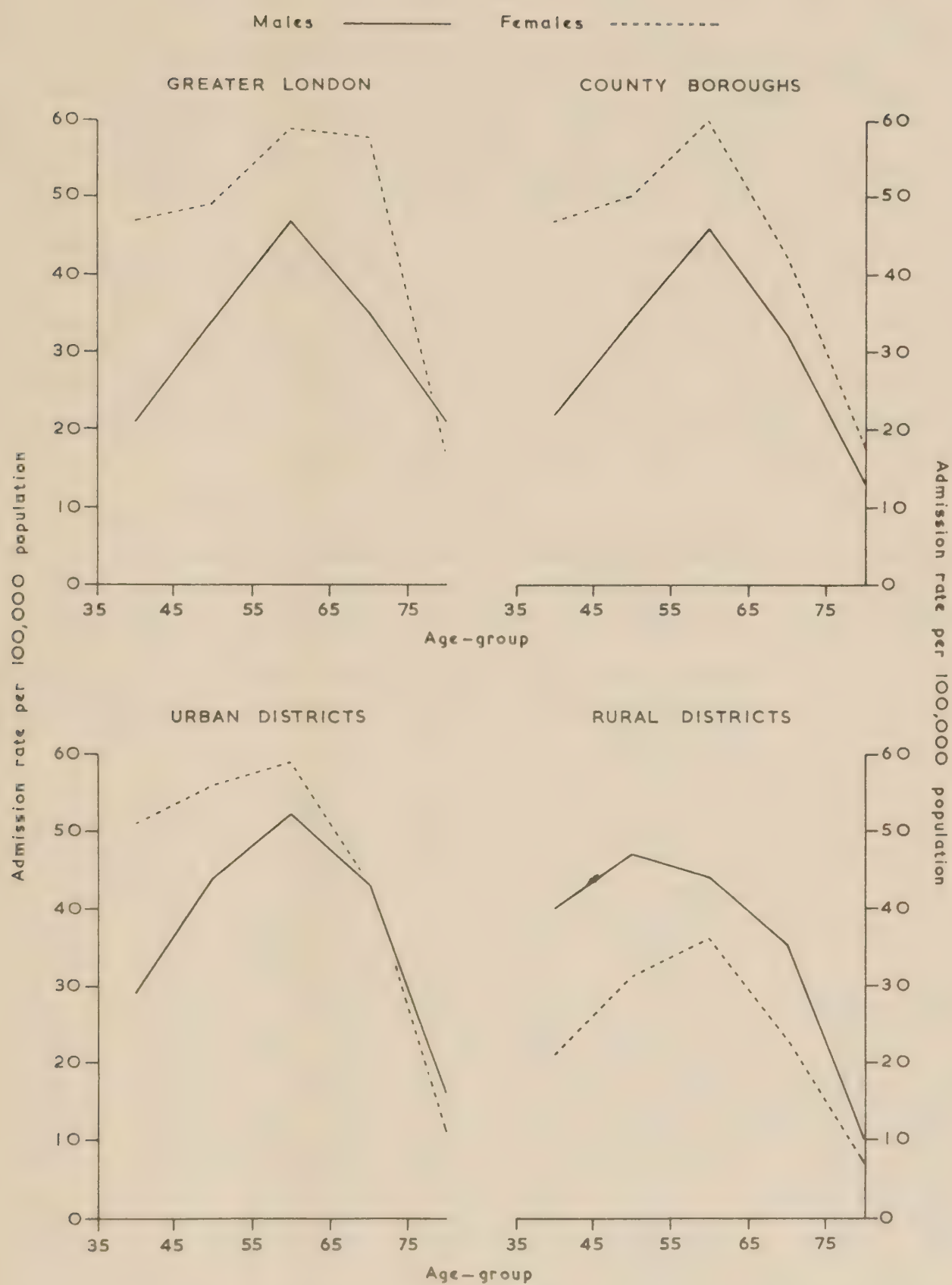


Fig. II. Manic-Depressive Reaction

Table M.9 shows first admission rates for schizophrenia and manic-depressive reaction per 100,000 estimated home population in different types of areas. (For other diagnoses see Appendix Table M.15(b), page 134.) At the more critical ages for schizophrenia, 16-34, the highest rates for both males and females occurred among people living in Greater London or a county borough, and the lowest rate among those living in rural areas. This was also roughly true of people aged 35-54. For men aged 20-24 the admission rate in Greater London and the county boroughs was two-and-a-quarter times the rate for those living in rural areas, and at ages 25-34 the rate for residents in county boroughs was twice that for rural residents.

Male first admission rates for manic-depressive reaction at ages 20-74 were highest among those living in urban areas, as also were female rates at ages 25-54. For both sexes the rates for those aged 45-74 were lowest among rural residents. At the ages of highest incidence, 45-64, there was not the same variation between rates for different types of areas of residence as was observed at the ages of maximum admission rates among schizophrenics.

Admissions of patients in the Registrar General's five social classes are discussed in detail in a separate section on page 29. Table M.10 shows the variation in the admission rates per million males aged 20 and over for certain diagnostic groups during 1951-1953.

Table M.10. Mental Hospitals. Admission Rates per million Males aged 20 and over by Social Class in Diagnostic groups, 1951-1953

(1950-51: Table M.25)

Diagnostic Group	Year	Social Class					Not stated per cent of total stated
		I	II	III	IV	V	
Schizophrenia	1951	164	164	294	315	803	8.9
	1952	174	173	318	318	804	9.8
	1953	164	170	332	365	872	10.6
Manic-depressive reaction	1951	388	298	314	347	562	6.5
	1952	334	321	318	362	588	6.6
	1953	430	369	392	442	707	6.6
Psychoses, all forms except puerperal	1951	791	735	861	945	1,866	9.6
	1952	764	765	877	935	1,838	10.4
	1953	843	795	972	1,081	2,058	10.4
Psychoneuroses, all forms	1951	166	155	255	211	386	4.9
	1952	182	184	263	238	411	4.4
	1953	164	201	294	260	407	5.1
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	1951	158	64	81	83	223	14.0
	1952	160	82	89	101	255	11.2
	1953	217	85	91	89	253	12.0
All diagnoses	1951	1,227	1,062	1,331	1,381	2,814	9.6
	1952	1,198	1,149	1,368	1,420	2,859	10.0
	1953	1,326	1,187	1,502	1,587	3,049	10.2

Admission rates for schizophrenia were higher in 1953 in Social Classes III, IV, and V than in 1951 and 1952. In each year the rates in Classes I and II and in Classes III and IV were similar, but there was a heavy excess in Class V. For manic-depressive reaction there were higher rates in 1953 in each social class than in 1951 and 1952. There was an excess in Class V but not as great as for schizophrenia, and the rates in Class I were higher each year than in Classes II and III. Admission rates for disorders of behaviour, character and intelligence increased during 1951 to 1953 in Classes I, II and III but in Classes IV and V there was a reduction in 1953 from the 1952 rates. The rates in Social Class I were higher each year than in Classes II, III and IV, mainly due to the excess number of admissions for alcoholism in this class.

Deaths, Departures and Discharges

In 1953 65,351 people left mental hospitals, compared with 60,912 in 1952 and 58,659 in 1951; these figures include 11,487 deaths in 1953, 11,661 in 1952 and 12,446 in 1951.

Table M.II. Mental Hospitals. Total Deaths, Departures and Discharges by Disposal, 1949-1953
(1949: Table M.24; 1950-51; Table M.28)

Year	Sex	Disposal							Total
		Died	Departed (voluntary patients only)	Discharged				Other†	
				By Operation of Law	As "Not Now Insane"	On direction of:			
						Petitioner	Appropriate Relative		
1949*	M	5,203	12,959	264	8	71	2,076	2,156	22,737
	F	6,686	17,629	304	3	131	3,475	3,206	31,434
1950*	M	5,096	14,735	295	11	89	1,927	1,648	23,801
	F	6,744	19,296	336	5	172	3,462	2,454	32,469
1951	M	5,474	15,277	348	4	104	1,933	1,442	24,580
	F	6,972	20,935	365	3	158	3,391	2,255	34,079
1952	M	5,100	16,592	311	7	42	1,912	1,479	25,443
	F	6,561	22,731	284	6	122	3,451	2,314	35,469
1953	M	4,798	18,693	292	3	34	1,995	1,330	27,145
	F	6,689	25,304	309	5	134	3,640	2,125	38,206

*These figures include details of patients admitted outside the provisions of the Acts

†Patients discharged by order of members of Hospital Management Committee.

Table M.11 shows the number of deaths, departures and discharges according to different methods of discharge, for 1949 to 1953. The number who left, other than by death, was 27 per cent higher in 1953 than in 1949.

Table M.12 shows the duration of stay of all patients who departed or were discharged in 1952 and 1953.

Table M.12. Mental Hospitals. Duration of Stay of All Patients leaving by Discharge or Departure in 1952 and 1953, irrespective of year of admission
(1949 : Table M.22; 1950-51: Table M.26)

1952

	Under 1 week	1 week-	1 mth.-	2 mths.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	9 mths.-	12 mths.-	18 mths.-
Males	1,160	4,718	4,315	2,623	3,733	1,267	682	569	259
Females	1,121	5,897	6,752	4,064	5,708	1,882	943	811	367
	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 yrs.-	30 yrs. and over	All dura- tions
Males	274	283	197	113	55	25	27	43	20,343
Females	395	342	253	158	77	45	33	60	28,908

1953

	Under 1 week	1 week-	1 mth.-	2 mths.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	9 mths.-	12 mths.-	18 mths.-
Males	1,329	5,439	5,042	2,790	3,962	1,349	676	615	261
Females	1,372	6,927	7,596	4,318	5,871	1,904	954	881	408
	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 yrs.-	30 yrs. and over	All dura- tions
Males	282	224	180	79	48	31	14	26	22,347
Females	404	356	230	127	63	36	33	37	31,517

Of those who left in 1952 2,380 people had been in hospital two years or more, and of these 1,086 had been there for at least five years; comparable figures for 1953 were 2,170 and 904. The proportions per 1,000 discharges for various lengths of stay were as follows: *

		Under 1 mth.	1 mth.-	2 mths.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	12 mths.-	2 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	20 yrs. and over	All
1952	Males	289	212	129	183	96	41	27	18	5	1,000
	Females	243	233	141	197	98	41	25	17	5	1,000
1953	Males	303	226	125	177	90	39	23	14	3	1,000
	Females	263	241	137	186	91	41	24	13	4	1,000

The median periods of hospitalisation of patients who departed or were discharged are shown in Table M.13

Table M.13. Mental Hospitals. Median Durations of Periods in Hospital of patients leaving by Discharge or Departure, 1949-1953

(1950-51: page 172)

Year	Sex	Duration of Stay				All durations
		Less than 1 year	1 year but less than 5 years		5 years and over	
1949	M	1.87 months	1 year	8.5 months	11 years 4.0 months	2.14 months
	F	2.00 "	1 "	8.2 "	10 " 4.9 "	2.32 "
1950	M	1.94 "	1 "	7.8 "	11 " 5.2 "	2.26 "
	F	2.02 "	1 "	8.3 "	11 " 3.5 "	2.36 "
1951	M	1.90 "	1 "	8.5 "	11 " 6.7 "	2.21 "
	F	1.97 "	1 "	8.5 "	10 " 11.3 "	2.29 "
1952	M	1.78 "	1 "	8.9 "	11 " 5.5 "	2.00 "
	F	1.91 "	1 "	8.4 "	11 " 10.8 "	2.17 "
1953	M	1.70 "	1 "	7.8 "	10 " 6.8 "	1.87 "
	F	1.81 "	1 "	8.1 "	11 " 3.6 "	1.98 "

While five years is too short a time for any definite trend to show, it is of interest that for both male and female patients discharged in 1953 the over-all median duration was for the first time less than two months.

The term 'quittance rate' has been used in a previous report to relate the deaths, departures and discharges in any year to the total number of patients who have been in hospital at any time during the year.

* See Supplements, 1949: page 91; 1950-51: page 172.

Table M.14. Mental Hospitals. Quittance Rates per 100,000 at risk, by Sex and Age, 1951 and 1953
(1950-51: Table M.30)

Year	Sex	Age Groups							All Ages
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
1951	M	51,843	37,526	26,045	21,883	22,960	27,960	35,316	28,802
	F	56,408	45,986	34,713	26,992	22,692	22,081	25,882	29,249
1953	M	53,494	40,276	28,187	24,971	23,654	27,884	32,905	30,310
	F	60,256	51,816	37,733	29,658	24,207	22,713	25,167	31,205

Table M.14 compares the quittance rates per 100,000 patients in hospital at any time during the year for 1951 and 1953. There were higher rates of leaving in 1953 than in 1951 for both males and females at ages 20 to 64, and for all ages combined. Quittance rates in 1953 for various individual diagnoses are shown in Appendix Table M.19.

Mental Deficiency Hospitals

Admissions

At the beginning of 1952 there were 28,944 males and 26,104 females resident in mental deficiency hospitals; 29,658 males and 26,701 females at the beginning of 1953; and 30,236 males and 27,147 females at the end of 1953. During the two years the resident male population had increased by 4.5 per cent and the female by 4.0 per cent. There were 3,338 direct admissions in 1952 and 3,100 in 1953. The number of removals and discharges (excluding transfers) increased for male patients from 572 in 1951 to 664 in 1953, and for female patients there was a decrease from 633 in 1951 to 540 in 1953 - 16 and 15 per cent respectively. Deaths decreased for both sexes from 415 males and 393 females in 1951 to 400 and 371 in 1953 (see Table M.1, page 2).

Table M.D.1. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Trend of Admissions by Sex and Age, and Admission Rates, per million Estimated Home Population 1950-1953
(1949: Table M.30; 1950-51: Table M.6)

Age Group	Males				Females			
	1950	1951	1952	1953	1950	1951	1952	1953
Numbers								
0-	35	26	34	28	18	14	29	18
2-	187	140	186	141	119	111	137	90
5-	291	234	287	301	198	180	219	170
10-	328	258	329	334	245	209	289	229
16-	355	354	387	383	271	298	311	282
20-	126	140	160	140	102	101	137	126
25-	155	156	175	183	169	153	154	162
35-	113	120	112	126	107	112	154	118
45-	79	58	78	78	84	106	87	91
55-	16	44	21	31	27	32	31	43
65 and over	9	13	7	9	5	10	14	17
All Ages	1,694	1,543	1,776	1,754	1,345	1,326	1,562	1,346

Rates per million Estimated Home Population

0-	48	37	50	42	26	21	45	28
2-	159	116	167	133	106	96	129	89
5-	185	143	161	162	132	115	128	96
10-	191	151	192	191	147	127	174	136
16-	332	337	370	365	242	272	285	257
20-	85	99	115	100	68	68	93	87
25-	49	50	55	57	52	48	48	50
35-	33	37	35	40	31	33	46	36
45-	28	20	26	26	27	34	28	28
55-	8	22	10	15	11	13	12	17
65 and over	5	7	4	4	2	3	5	6
All Ages	80	73	84	83	59	58	68	59

In Table M.D.1 the lower numbers and rates in 1951 compared with 1950 may be due in part to the exclusion in 1951 and onwards of patients outside the provisions of the Mental Deficiency Acts. About three-quarters of the males and seven-tenths of the females were admitted before reaching age 25. In 1953, of the 1,754 males admitted, 10 per cent were under 5, 36 per cent between 5 and 16 and 30 per cent between 16 and 25; corresponding proportions for females were 8, 30 and 30 per cent.

The highest admission rates occurred at ages 16 to 20 for both sexes. In 1951 to 1953, male rates exceeded the corresponding female rates at ages under 35. In 1953 the ratio of male to female rates was:

0-2, 150%; 2-5, 149%; 5-10, 169%; 10-16, 140%; 16-20, 142%.

In the younger age-groups admission rates were somewhat higher in 1952 than in 1951 or 1953.

So long as the demand for hospital beds exceeds the supply, admission rates will depend on the accommodation available, whether the latter is due to the provision of new hospitals or to increasing discharge rates freeing more beds. At the beginning of 1953 the Local Health Authorities reported that there were 8,988 on the waiting list for admission to mental deficiency hospitals. It is of interest to compare the intake as between hospital regions (see Appendix Table M.D.1, page 154). Using the 1951 admission rates as base index of 100 per cent and expressing the 1952 and 1953 rates in terms of those for 1951 shows the following results:

Hospital Region	Males			Females		
	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953
Newcastle	100	192	202	100	145	173
Leeds	100	122	135	100	131	106
Sheffield	100	78	127	100	86	94
East Anglia	100	98	62	100	98	76
Metropolitan (combined)	100	112	108	100	106	84
Oxford	100	123	57	100	235	184
South West	100	89	90	100	75	75
Wales	100	248	307	100	140	129
Birmingham	100	107	107	100	131	95
Manchester	100	116	109	100	142	121
Liverpool	100	125	175	100	400	414
All Regions	100	115	114	100	117	102

In the East Anglian and South Western regions there was a decline in rates of intake both in 1952 and 1953 as compared with 1951. The Newcastle, Leeds, Manchester and Liverpool regions and Wales all had admission rates in 1952 and 1953 in excess of those in 1951.

Table M.D.2. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Admissions by Sex and Age according to the Principal Causes of Admission (classified according to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death), 1949-1953

Age Group	Idiocy (I.S.C. No. 325.0)										Imbecility (I.S.C. No. 325.1)									
	1949		1950		1951		1952		1953		1949		1950		1951		1952		1953	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
0-	66	31	65	47	47	49	69	62	48	34	78	33	94	50	65	47	100	62	65	38
5-	70	43	81	49	67	46	64	71	75	40	136	62	133	92	124	84	162	99	166	90
10-	21	17	28	28	16	17	42	33	39	21	105	83	108	99	93	77	114	141	119	92
16-	8	5	15	9	6	2	7	10	4	4	69	53	54	38	47	39	59	47	62	55
20-	4	3	9	4	6	4	2	6	3	5	27	31	30	18	38	17	34	28	33	31
25-	7	6	8	10	11	8	6	18	6	9	29	26	55	44	45	48	45	47	51	56
35 and over	2	5	10	7	2	9	8	12	10	13	57	53	75	91	96	105	89	111	96	121
All Ages	178	110	216	154	155	135	198	212	185	126	501	341	549	432	508	417	603	535	592	483
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High Grade Defect (I.S.C. No. 325.2)																				
0-	7	6	20	12	21	8	11	11	15	9	11	9	23	14	16	10	19	13	15	9
5-	42	24	39	33	31	23	43	23	33	23	18	6	11	14	8	14	15	19	16	11
10-	146	86	164	103	136	108	152	98	156	100	6	4	11	6	5	1	10	4	9	5
16-	294	204	276	215	290	242	310	247	312	217	2	3	3	2	2	4	2	3	1	4
20-	107	72	84	74	91	78	120	97	102	84	2	-	1	3	1	-	1	1	2	1
25-	107	78	83	103	95	87	119	85	120	87	2	3	5	6	2	3	3	3	3	3
35 and over	121	79	116	110	125	135	116	156	125	129	7	3	2	4	4	7	2	3	7	1
All Ages	824	549	782	650	789	681	871	717	863	649	48	28	56	49	38	39	52	46	53	34
Other Causes											All Causes									
0-	10	10	20	14	17	11	21	18	26	18	172	89	222	137	166	125	220	166	169	108
5-	20	7	27	10	4	13	3	7	11	6	286	142	291	198	234	180	287	219	301	170
10-	15	6	17	9	8	6	11	13	11	11	293	196	328	245	258	209	329	289	334	229
16-	14	8	7	7	9	11	9	4	4	2	387	273	355	271	354	298	387	311	383	282
20-	5	3	2.	3	4	2	3	5	-	5	145	109	126	102	140	101	160	137	140	126
25-	7	8	4	6	3	7	2	1	3	7	152	121	155	169	156	153	175	154	183	162
35 and over	12	8	14	11	8	4	3	4	6	5	199	148	217	223	235	260	218	286	244	269
All Ages	83	50	91	60	53	54	52	52	61	54	1,634	1,078	1,694	1,345	1,543	1,326	1,776	1,562	1,754	1,346

Table M.D.2 shows the distribution of admissions by sex and age according to the main degrees of defect and other diagnoses from 1949 to 1953. Most admissions of idiots take place before the age of 10 years, nearly half those of imbeciles between five and sixteen years, and the majority of those of the feeble-minded between ten and twenty years. The number of feeble-minded males admitted decreased in 1950 and 1951, but the total for 1952 and 1953 was 10% more than for these two years.

Table M.D.3. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Percentage distribution by Causes of Admission, 1951-1953

(1949: page 104; 1950-51: Table M.32)

	1951		1952		1953	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Idiots	10	10	11	14	11	9
Imbeciles	33	32	34	34	34	36
Feeble-minded, morons, high-grade defects	51	51	49	46	49	48
Mongols	3	3	3	3	3	3
Others	3	4	3	3	3	4
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

Table M.D.3 shows that there is little variation in the proportions in which different grades of defect are represented, either from year to year or between the sexes.

Of the 1,776 males and 1,562 females admitted in 1952, 146 males and 108 females (8 and 7 per cent respectively) were untestable, and for a further 201 males and 229 females (11 and 15 per cent) the results of any tests which may have been made were not stated. Among the 1952 and 1953 admissions, the commonest intelligence quotient for imbeciles under 16 was between 30 and 39 and for the feeble-minded between 50 and 59. For feeble-minded people of 16 and over the commonest mental age was 8 or 9 (see Appendix Table M.D.3 page 158).

Table M.D.4. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Average Intelligence Quotients and Mental Ages on Admission, 1951-1953

(1949: Table M.36; 1950-51: page 183)

	Average Intelligence Quotients at Ages:-			Average Mental Ages at Ages:-				
	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-54
Males								
1951	33	34	45	8.6	8.0	7.8	7.7	6.5
1952	27	32	42	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.2	6.7
1953	27	31	41	8.6	8.1	7.7	7.1	6.4
Females								
1951	26	33	44	8.4	8.4	7.1	6.1	6.5
1952	28	31	40	8.0	7.8	6.5	6.7	5.8
1953	23	33	42	8.4	7.6	6.9	6.0	6.4

In the three years 1951 to 1953, the average intelligence quotients for male admissions decreased from 33 to 27 for boys aged 2-4 and from 34 to 31 for those aged 5-9. For young men aged 16-19, the average mental age on admission remained much the same during 1951-1953. Average intelligence quotients for girls aged 5-14 were lower in 1952 than 1951 but higher in 1953 than in the preceding year. It is unlikely that these minor annual fluctuations are of significance.

Table M.D.5. Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Sex and Age Group on Admission by Social Class, 1953

(1949: Table M.35; 1950-51: Table M.33)

Social Class	Age Group at Admission											All Ages
	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
Males												
I and II	1	10	25	15	4	1	4	2	2	3	-	67
III	10	58	73	70	37	11	16	8	3	1	-	287
IV	2	19	28	27	56	15	14	14	12	4	1	192
V	3	6	32	41	97	52	65	27	9	4	1	337
Not stated	12	48	143	181	189	61	84	75	52	19	7	871
Total	28	141	301	334	383	140	183	126	78	31	9	1,754
Females												
I and II	3	9	10	11	5	2	7	3	1	1	-	52
III	9	27	36	34	21	9	9	7	4	-	1	157
IV	2	6	17	33	52	31	34	11	7	6	1	200
V	-	8	23	36	56	25	17	8	1	1	-	175
Not stated	4	40	84	115	148	59	95	89	78	35	15	762
Total	18	90	170	229	282	126	162	118	91	43	17	1,346

Efforts to relate patients to either their own social class or, if dependent, to that of the parent, spouse or guardian responsible for them, were vitiated by poor reporting. Table M.D.5 shows that for about half the males admitted and more than half the females, the occupation of patient or guardian, which determines the patient's social class, was not stated. For those cases where the social class could be determined, more than half the feeble-minded males admitted in 1953 were in Social Class V. Sixty-one per cent of the male idiots were in Social Class III compared with only 8 per cent in Social Classes I and II. Forty-two per cent of male imbeciles were in Social Class III and another 43 per cent in Classes IV and V. Among female admissions 47 per cent of the feeble-minded were in Class IV and 38 per cent in Class V, compared with only 3 per cent in Classes I and II, (see Appendix Tables M.D.5 and 6, pages 161 and 162).

In 1953 questions about whether the patient's parents were related by blood brought the reply 'yes' in 38 cases, 'no' in 1,343 cases and 'not known' in 1,719 cases. The mother's age at patient's birth was unknown in 1,384 cases out of 3,100. There was a better response to the enquiry about how many children had been born alive to the patient, but there is no way of checking the accuracy of the information. The results for 1953 are shown in Table M.D.6.

Table M.D.6. Mental Deficiency Hospitals.
Number of Children previously Born Alive
to Patients admitted in 1953

Age Group	Number of Children									Number of Children																			
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	NK	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	NK	Total										
Single Men																				Married Men									
Under 16	791	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	804	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
16-	361	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
20-	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
25-	158	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	170	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	13										
35-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	117	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	9										
45-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
55-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	29	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2										
65	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
and over																													
All Ages	1,646	1	-	-	-	-	-	83	1,730	5	4	2	1	1	-	1	1	9	24										
Single Women										Married Women																			
Under 16	492	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
16-	246	15	3	-	-	-	-	18	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
20-	81	15	9	3	-	-	-	9	117	-	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	9										
25-	115	16	3	5	1	-	-	15	155	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	7										
35-	94	6	1	-	-	-	1	9	111	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	7										
45-	79	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	89	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2										
55-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
65	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
and over																													
All Ages	1,161	54	17	8	1	-	1	79	1,321	-	5	10	2	1	1	-	1	5	25										

Of the 149 single women admitted at ages 45 and over, only two were stated to have had live children compared with 8 out of 111 at ages 35-44, 25 out of 155 at ages 25-34, and 27 out of 117 at ages 20-24. Of 1,730 single men admitted only one was stated to have been the father of a live-born child.

Discharges and Deaths

In 1952, 633 males and 591 females were discharged from mental deficiency hospitals and in 1953 664 males and 540 females. Table M.D.7 shows that 438 males (66 per cent) and 278 women (51 per cent) discharged were aged 20-34.

Table M.D.7. Mental Deficiency Hospitals.
Age Groups at Discharge by Diagnosis, 1953

(1949: Table M.37; 1950-51: Table M.37)

Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group at Leaving													All Ages
		0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	60-	65 and over		
Asocial or anti- social personality	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	
Idiocy	M	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	7	
	F	-	2	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
Imbecility	M	-	1	7	6	5	16	21	14	8	1	-	-	79	
	F	-	-	7	1	-	5	10	2	3	-	1	-	29	
Amentia	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	1	-	-	-	1	13	
	F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	
Feeble-mindedness	M	-	-	2	3	29	163	207	86	34	5	1	2	532	
	F	-	-	-	4	28	88	162	96	67	11	1	10	467	
Moron; High grade defect	M	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	11	
	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	8	
Mongolism	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
	F	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Mental Deficiency, other and unspecified	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	5	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	4	
Other causes	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	1	-	2	1	12	
	F	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	-	1	4	13	
All causes	M	-	1	15	12	35	191	247	106	43	7	3	4	664	
	F	1	4	11	10	28	99	179	103	75	13	3	14	540	

Of the 1204 patients discharged in 1953, 999 had been graded feeble-minded; 108 imbeciles were also discharged. The distribution of their periods of stay was as follows:*

	Under 1 month	Months							Years								Total
		1-	2-	3-	6-	9-	12-	18-	2-	3-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	30 and over	
Males	2	4	9	11	7	6	24	11	46	106	186	130	72	33	14	3	664
Females	2	9	2	6	5	6	20	9	39	74	134	98	73	29	24	10	540

The median period of stay before discharge was about 7 years 10 months for males and 8 years 8 months for females.

Table M.D.8. Mental Deficiency Hospitals.
Age Groups at Death by Diagnosis, 1958

Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group at Death													All Ages
		0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	60-	65 and over		
Idiocy	M	4	12	21	19	5	11	4	7	-	-	-	-	83	
	F	1	9	6	17	4	6	9	8	4	-	2	2	68	
Imbecility	M	2	6	13	16	7	14	26	19	21	9	4	13	150	
	F	1	7	13	13	11	7	13	11	25	7	8	20	136	
Amentia	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	5	
	F	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	9	
Feeble-mindedness	M	-	1	2	3	4	10	16	19	30	10	13	10	118	
	F	-	-	-	2	5	1	12	19	28	16	8	25	116	
Moron; High grade defect	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Mongolism	M	-	3	1	3	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	16	
	F	-	4	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	11	
Mental Deficiency, other and unspecified	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	
	F	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	
Other causes	M	4	3	2	6	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	22	
	F	3	5	3	1	1	4	1	4	3	-	-	1	26	
All causes	M	10	25	39	48	18	39	50	53	56	20	17	25	400	
	F	5	25	25	33	25	18	40	44	64	25	18	49	371	

Table M.D.8 shows the age distribution at death of 400 males and 371 females who died in mental deficiency hospitals in 1953. Forty-two per cent of the females who died were aged 45 and over, compared with 30 per cent of the males. Sixty-seven per cent of the deaths of male idiots occurred at ages under 16, compared with 31 per cent of all male deaths. Appendix Table M.D.8 page 174 relates the period in hospital before death with the patient's age on admission.

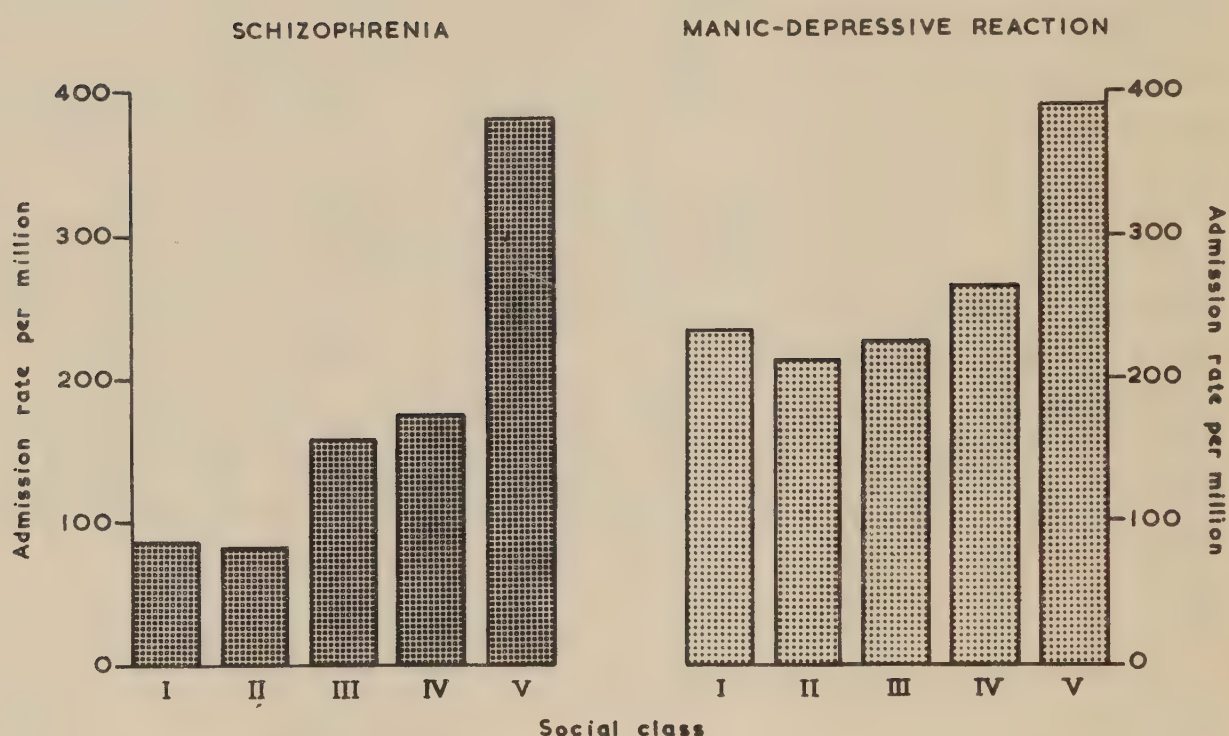
*See Supplements, 1949: page 109; 1950-51: page 108.

Social Class and Occupation

In the two previous reports on Mental Health Statistics, tables were shown of admission rates by age for males aged 20 and over in the Registrar General's five social classes. These tables were based on the social class distribution in the one per cent sample of the 1951 Census. The rates, which were for all admissions, were particularly high in Social Class V for schizophrenia, manic-depressive reaction and for all forms of psychosis taken together. First admission rates by social class were not calculated for 1949 to 1953, as at that time there was no way of checking that a patient, who was said to have no previous admissions, was in fact being admitted to a designated hospital in the National Health Service for the first time. When the index of first admissions to mental hospitals was begun in 1954, care was taken to ensure that such first admissions were accurately distinguished, and the resulting proportion of first to total admissions in the five social classes has been applied to the rates per million home population for 1952 and 1953 to get an estimate of the first admission rates for males aged 20 and over in those years for schizophrenia and manic-depressive reaction, with the following results:

		Social Class				
		I	II	III	IV	V
Schizophrenia	1952	94	83	153	153	353
	1953	88	82	159	176	383
Manic-depressive reaction	1952	182	186	184	218	326
	1953	235	213	229	266	392

Diagram V. Mental Hospitals. Estimated First Admission Rates for Schizophrenia and Manic-Depressive Reaction by Social Class, for Males aged 20 and over, 1953. Rates per million Estimated Home Population



It may be concluded that for first, as for total admissions, there was a considerable excess in Social Class V.

Appendix Tables M.8(a) and (b), pages 114-117, show the numbers of male admissions and rates per million home population by social class in 1952 and 1953, and also the numbers of cases in which there was no occupation stated. These cases, expressed as percentages of the numbers with occupation stated, were for the most part most numerous at ages 20 to 24 and 55 and over, and include, in the younger age-group, a number who have not yet settled down to an occupation, and at the older ages people who have retired. Among the admissions with occupation stated, however, are included those retired people who, on entering hospital, have given their former occupation.

The high admission rates for schizophrenia for men in Social Class V occurred in each of the age-groups shown in the tables, although the excess was less marked at ages 65 and over than among younger men. For several others of the diagnoses shown there was a similar excess of admissions in both years in Social Class V, for example, manic-depressive reaction at ages 20-64, anxiety reaction at ages 25-54, hysterical reaction at ages 20-54, and neurotic-depressive reaction at ages 25-64. Whereas at ages 20-44 the admission rates for schizophrenia increased from Social Class I to V, at ages 55 and over the admission rate for Class I exceeded that for Class II; this excess showed also for manic-depressive reaction in males aged 55 and over.

For alcoholic psychosis the rates were generally highest in Classes I and II. Whereas at ages 25-34 Class V had the highest admission rates for alcoholism, acute, chronic or unspecified, at ages 35 and over the rates in Class I were far in excess of those in any other social class, and it is this factor which accounts for the high rates for Class I in the aggregate of admissions for disorders of behaviour, character and intelligence.

In the Report for 1949, Table M.21, page 90, showed the numbers of admissions according to the patient's type of occupation. The grouping of occupations was that which had been used previously in the Survey of Sickness. It had the defect of having an industrial bias, but as it had to be made roughly midway between the Censuses of 1931 and 1951 - which provide data about the distribution of occupations - there was no up-to-date information available on which to base a purely occupational analysis. A similar table for 1953 follows:

Numbers of Admissions according to Patient's Type of Occupation, 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	Retired and Unoccupied	Agriculture and Forestry	Metal Manufacture	Textile and Clothing	Building and Decorating	Transport	Commerce and Finance	Professional, Technical, Administrative	Personal Service	Clerical	Unskilled	Other Occupations	Not Stated	Total
Schizophrenia	M F	194 1,875	393 49	811 31	164 235	384 3	413 48	293 197	264 328	217 764	480 620	1,580 289	810 134	596 1,985	6,599 6,558
Increase in 1953 over 1949	M	33	-61	132	2	41	62	57	42	-12	106	548	65	89	1,104
Manic-depressive reaction	M F	221 5,965	563 32	788 41	187 306	483 8	553 41	535 244	418 406	312 1,290	470 473	1,096 229	1,074 150	304 4,076	7,004 13,261
Increase in 1953 over 1949	M	135	69	181	-3	110	81	138	115	34	66	337	287	5	1,555
Senile psychosis	M F	459 3,197	187 5	167 1	64 65	142 2	152 6	159 28	99 119	66 196	77 15	230 8	353 13	65 661	2,220 4,316
Increase in 1953 over 1949	M	364	-20	-5	-26	8	-15	-12	6	-9	13	8	24	-268	68
Psychosis, all forms	M F	986 13,358	1,324 94	2,034 92	489 722	1,180 16	1,335 108	1,191 559	910 1,018	733 2,679	1,189 1,229	3,385 613	2,635 343	1,115 8,164	18,506 28,995
Increase in 1953 over 1949	M	605	4	337	-33	172	151	185	163	-21	238	1,041	401	-231	3,012
Psychoneuroses, all forms	M F	96 2,148	220 16	620 30	123 115	323 6	445 40	318 171	212 254	255 487	374 328	652 140	716 87	225 2,334	4,579 6,156
Pathological personality	M F	37 131	48 5	136 6	27 10	75 -	106 2	71 19	75 57	98 105	91 39	320 31	135 16	133 142	1,352 1,563
Mental deficiency	M F	10 34	16 -	2 1	3 3	9 -	9 -	3 1	- 2	5 27	2 -	35 9	13 2	76 67	183 146
All behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	M F	68 248	91 5	176 7	40 16	123 -	145 7	140 30	151 79	166 195	131 52	436 52	226 24	311 345	2,204 1,060
All causes, 1953	M F	1,356 17,158	1,808 123	3,110 133	726 921	1,821 22	2,178 159	1,840 796	1,367 1,404	1,259 3,584	1,837 1,688	5,007 859	4,007 482	1,962 11,815	28,278 39,144
All causes, 1949	M F	482 4,165	1,781 140	2,569 133	759 926	1,496 22	1,848 156	1,543 690	1,153 1,293	1,239 3,469	1,474 1,580	3,562 624	3,368 462	2,322 18,749	23,596 32,189

In all there were 3,012 more males admitted with a psychosis in 1953 than in 1949. Nearly a third of this increase was due to the admission of 1,041 more men from unskilled occupations in 1953, 548 of them being admitted with schizophrenia. The variations shown in the table do not, however, take into account the varying numbers at risk from year to year, nor the age-structure within each occupational group.

In an attempt to find whether, within each social class, there was much variation in admission rates between men in different occupations, all stated first admissions to mental hospitals of men aged 20 and over during the five years 1949 to 1953 were combined, and 5-year admission rates for 99 occupational groups produced by dividing the numbers of admissions in each occupation-age group by the corresponding numbers at the 1951 Census. These rates, per 10,000 in each occupation-age group, are shown separately for single men and for those who have ever been married, and refer to admissions for schizophrenia, manic-depressive reaction and for all other diagnoses (see Tables A. to F. pages 62-91).

When considering these tables a number of facts about the statement and classification of occupations must be taken into account:-

(a) **No statement of occupation.** This may be due simply to omission, to the patient being unemployed or having retired at the time of admission, or to lack of knowledge, either because the patient is unable to reply himself or because an informant does not know the answer.

(b) **Errors.** These may be inadvertent, because the records officer does not understand what the patient has said, the entry may be ambiguous, or the coder may interpret it wrongly and assign it to the wrong category. 'Fitter' is a common example of ambiguity.

Intentional errors may arise from deliberate misstatement for prestige or other reasons, as when a stoker describes himself as a heating engineer. The nature of the illness may cause the patient to make wild statements about his occupation.

(c) **Change of occupation.** In some cases patients have changed their occupation frequently, and it is pure chance which job they happen to be working at when admitted; they may be in different social classes at different admissions. The professions, or skilled jobs requiring an apprenticeship, or established posts with a qualifying entrance examination are, however, unlikely to provide a temporary refuge for those whose mental state prevents them from following their normal occupation, and admissions from them may be regarded as

'belonging' to these occupations. Admissions from semi - or unskilled occupations may be inflated by the inclusion of people whose mental state has led them purposely to seek less demanding jobs, or whose instability has caused them to drift down the occupational scale.

(d) **Age-Incidence of Disease.** Occupations which can be reached only in middle age and as a result of promotion are unlikely to show the same pattern of mental disease incidence as those of lower status.

Despite these and other limitations which may occur, admission rates by occupation may not be completely unmeaningful. In many cases the patient has had only one occupation, so that there may be a relation between his work and his illness or between his choice of occupation and the type of personality most prone to mental breakdown. The criticism of lack of realism which is made of studies of long term patients in relation to occupations followed ten, twenty or more years previously does not apply here.

Schizophrenia

When Tables A, and B, which give the first admission rates for schizophrenia, are compared, the first impression is that rates for single men were considerably higher than for those married, widowed, separated and divorced, a group which will be referred to as 'ever-married'. In each of the 99 occupational groups the all-ages rate at 20 years and over was higher for single men, and this is true also for men aged 25-34, which are usually the ages of maximum admission rates for schizophrenia. At ages 20-24 the rates for single men were also disadvantageous except for four groups, Numbers 1, 47, 63 and 83, whose rates were each based on less than 20 admissions during the five years. At ages 35-44 single men had higher rates except for Groups 42 and 47. At ages 45-54 and 55-64 there were a number of groups in which the ever-married had higher rates than single men, but as in most of these cases the comparison is between rates of 0 and 1, the differences are unimportant.

For each of the occupational groups it can be concluded that, at the ages of 20-44, where first admission rates for schizophrenia are highest, the rates for single men compare very unfavourably with those for men who have married.

The social class gradient which has been noticed for all male schizophrenics applies also when the distinction between single and ever-married is made. The five-yearly first admission rates per 10,000 men aged 20 and over were as follows:

Marital Status	Social Class				
	I	II	III	IV	V
Single	16.4	25.4	30.8	32.1	68.0
Ever-married	2.32	2.34	3.91	4.03	7.99

Diagram VI. Mental Hospitals. Five-yearly First Admission Rates for Schizophrenia by Social Class, for Single and Ever-married Males aged 20 and over, 1949-1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population



For single men the rate in Class V was 4.1 times that in Class I and for the ever-married 3.4 times. Among single men the admission rates in Classes III and IV were very similar; among the ever-married there was little difference between rates in Classes I and II.

Of the five occupational groups in Social Class I, the rates for single men aged 20 and over were highest in Groups 2, 3 and 4, which consist of professional workers with a high standard of education. Among married men the rate was highest for scientists, including doctors and chemists. In all five occupational groups the rates at ages under 45 for single males were less than the corresponding rates for all single males in England and Wales.

In Social Class II rates for single men at ages 20-44 were high among farmers and bailiffs; miscellaneous professional and technical workers; proprietors and managers of food shops; teachers; and draughtsmen and at ages 20-34 the first three of these groups had rates above the corresponding rates for all single males. The lowest rates were for managers in manufacturing and transport and for 'white collar' managers.

The most striking rates among single men in Social Class III were those for hewers and getters of coal. The rates may however have been inflated by the inclusion of men who on admission were described as 'miners' or 'colliers', particularly since Group 20, which contains subordinate superintending staff and coal cutting and power loading machine men as well as workers in other mines and quarries, and Group 68, Coal miners below ground, had low rates. A separate table of inclusive rates for those engaged in coal mining appears below (Table G. page 92).

Social Class III contains 48 occupational groups. If 10 groups were selected on a random basis from among the 48, each group would have a chance of 10 in 48 of being selected. The odds against any occupational group having rates among the 10 highest in each of the three age-groups between 20 and 44 are therefore nearly 111 to 1. Nevertheless for single men five occupational groups were found to satisfy the condition described and four others had rates in the top ten in two of the three age-groups. It may be concluded that in these cases there is more than a chance relationship between the occupational group and the high admission rate for young single male schizophrenics. The occupational groups concerned were:

		Ages		
		20-	25-	35-44
19	Hewers and getters, coal	67	122	53
27	Machine erectors, millwrights, etc.	33	68	43
36	Textile goods workers	44	80	44
51	Other transport workers in Class III	59	89	50
60	Clerks	38	71	48
35	Leather workers	(25)*	82	64
50	Communications workers (chiefly G.P.O.)	45	60	(37)*
54	Salesmen, shop assistants (not food)	33	(50)*	56
64	Chefs, cooks, waiters	51	85	(31)*

These rates may be compared with the average national rate for all male schizophrenics 29 58 39

Groups with rates among the ten lowest in each age-group were Foremen, engineering and metals; Building foremen; and the mixed group 'Other miners in Class III' referred to above. In addition seven groups had rates among the 10 lowest in two age-groups out of three, Passenger vehicle drivers; Commercial travellers; Roundsmen and van salesmen; Insurance brokers, agents and canvassers; Policemen, firemen etc.; Servicemen (other ranks); and 'Other skilled railway workers'. These occupational groups had rates which were below the corresponding national average in almost every case. The low rates for schizophrenia among foremen are possibly due to the selection of personnel for these jobs. Among salesmen of various types, rates for those in foodstuff shops were low, for those in other shops high.

Among men who had ever married, the highest rates in at least two of the three age-groups were those for Groups 19, 28, 35, 36, 40, 51, 60 and 64. There are therefore six occupational groups in Social Class III with high first admission rates for males aged 20-44, whether married or single, namely, Hewers and getters of coal; Leather workers; Textile goods workers; Clerks; Chefs, cooks and waiters; and Other transport workers in Class III.

Of the 22 occupational groups in Social Class IV the following were distinguished by high rates for single men:

*The rates in brackets were not in the 10 highest in the age-group concerned.

	<u>Ages</u>		
	20-	25-	35-44
66 Gardeners	73	67	65
80 Barmen, counter hands, hall porters	42	80	57
84 Ward orderlies, other domestic servants	60	104	67

In each case these rates were higher than the corresponding national rate. Groups with the lowest rates, and which were well below the national average were:

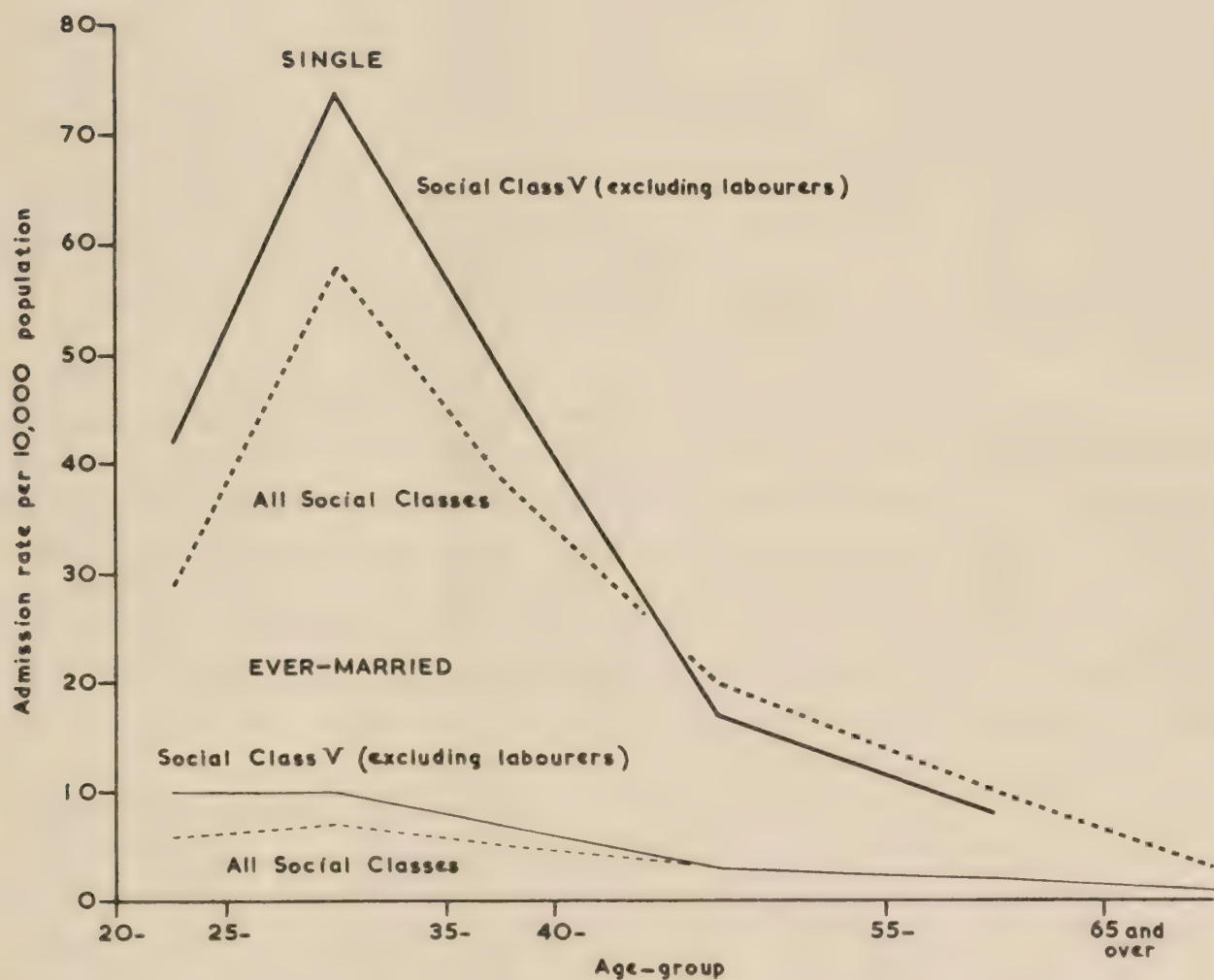
	<u>Ages</u>		
	20-	25-	35-44
68 Coal miners below ground	7	14	10
79 Coal carmen and hawkers	14	27	14
85 Caretakers and office keepers	-	23	19

As already mentioned, these low rates for coal miners below ground, coupled with the high rates for hewers and getters of coal in Social Class III point to errors in assignment. In Social Class IV high rates were also shown among the ever-married in Groups 80, Barmen etc. and 84, Ward orderlies and other domestic servants.

Among single men in Social Class V, the rates for Kitchen hands, 136; 159; 121; and for 'Other' labourers, 191; 387; 218; exceeded all other rates in this class, the next highest being Group 92, Messengers, liftmen and other porters, 65; 98; 50. On the other hand the rates for Group 89, Craftsmen's labourers (mainly navvies) 4; 9; 5; and for 97, Labourers in engineering trades 18; 35; 15; were very low in comparison. Rates have therefore been calculated for all labourers together and are shown below (page 92). Kitchen hands and 'Other labourers' also had the highest rates among the ever-married in Social Class V. If all labourers were omitted from Class V, the result would be to reduce the rate at ages 20 and over from 68 to 42 per 10,000 for single men and from 8 to 4 for those ever-married. The age-specific admission rates of schizophrenics per 10,000 in Social Class V, compared with the rates for all males would then be as follows:

	Age Groups						
	20-	25-	35-	40-	55-	65 and over	All Ages 20 and over
Single							
Social Class V (excluding labourers)	42	74	49	17	8	-	42
All males	29	58	39	20	10	3	35
Ever-married							
Social Class V (excluding labourers)	10	10	7	3	2	1	4
All males	6	7	5	3	2	1	4

Diagram VII. Mental Hospitals. Five-yearly First Admission Rates for Schizophrenia for Single and Ever-married Males aged 20 and over, distinguishing Social Class V (excluding Labourers), 1949-1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population



Of the individual occupational groups other than labourers in Social Class V, the following had rates for single men below the national average; Group 96, Warehousemen's and storemen's assistants, aged 20-54; 90, Railway porters, aged 25-44; 93, Costermongers and newspaper sellers, aged 20-34.

Manic-Depressive Reaction

First admission rates for manic-depressive reaction are shown for single males in Table C. and for those married, separated, widowed and divorced in Table D. (page 77). The pattern of admission rates is not so clearly defined here as it was for schizophrenia. Although in many occupational groups the rates for single men were higher than for the ever-married, there are a number of groups in which admission rates for the ever-married were higher, either for all ages 20 and over or in the crucial age-groups 45-54 and 55-64. Maximum admission rates do not appear consistently in one age-group and in some occupations the maximum rate for single men is not in the same age-group as for the ever-married. Where rates for single men exceed those for the ever-married or vice versa, the differences are not so great as in the case of schizophrenics.

In Social Class I rates for single men were highest in Group 4, Public administration and journalism, and for ever-married men in Group 3, Scientists including doctors and chemists. In Class II Teachers; Draughtsmen; and Proprietors and managers of food shops were among the single groups with the four highest rates in both age-groups 45-54 and 55-64 and the first two of these had excessive rates also for ever-married men in these groups. In Social Class III rates among the highest ten in both age-groups were experienced by single men in Group 60, Clerks and 64, Chefs, cooks and waiters and these two groups were among those with high rates also for the ever-married.

In Social Class IV Group 76, Railway workers in Class IV, had disadvantageous rates for both single and ever-married men. Among single men 66, Gardeners, and among ever-married men 70, Semi-skilled workers in metal manufacture, also had high admission rates. Two groups had excess rates in Social Class V for both single and ever-married men, 92, Messengers; and 99, Other labourers. The latter group must however once again be compared with Groups 88 and 89, for which the rates were as follows:

		Single		Married	
		45-54	55-64	45-54	55-64
99	Other labourers	102	104	54	62
88	Labourers, building	19	28	20	34
89	" (mainly navvies)	11	22	7	27

It is difficult to single out occupational groups with minimum rates, but on the whole they seem to show the same tendencies as with schizophrenia, that is, low rates in occupations for which the personnel would have been selected, for example, Group 33, Inspectors, viewers, testers or 42, Building foremen.

Other Diagnoses

Tables E. and F. (pages 82 and 87) show the first admission rates per 10,000 for single and ever-married men respectively, for all remaining diagnoses taken together. Since all diagnoses of causes of admission are grouped according to a Short List of 147 Causes for Mental Health Statistics*, those included in Tables E. and F. combine all terms in the Short List except numbers 22-29, Schizophrenia and 30-32, Manic-depressive reaction. With such an amalgamation of diagnoses it would not be expected that any consistent pattern would show in the admission rates. Leaving out of the discussion Groups 5 and 58, Service officers and servicemen of other ranks, for whom the confusion between acting and retired members is probably greatest, it was found that certain occupational groups had rates in excess of the others in their social class in several of the five age-groups 20-64. In what follows a group has been counted as having high rates if this was so in at least three age-groups out of five. With this criterion, in Social Class I Groups 2, Engineers, surveyors, architects, and 3, Scientists, including doctors and chemists, had high rates. In Class II rates were high for Groups 10, Draughtsmen, and 13, Proprietors and managers of food shops, among single men; for Groups 9, Teachers, and 12, Proprietors and managers of hotels, inns, etc., among the ever-married, and for Group 11, Miscellaneous professional and technical workers, in both cases. High rates in Class III were found among both single and ever-married men in Groups 19, Hewers and getters of coal; 51, Other transport workers in Class III; 54, Salesmen and shop assistants (others); 64, Chefs, Cooks, waiters; and 65, Other workers in personal service and entertainment, also in Group 27, Machine erectors, millwrights, etc. among single men and Groups 28, Motor mechanics and other fitters, and 60, Clerks, for ever-married men. In Social Class IV rates were high for Groups 66, Gardeners; 80, Barmen, counter hands, hall porters; and 84, Ward orderlies, other domestic servants, whether single or ever-married, for Group 85, Caretakers, office keepers among single men and group 76, Railway workers in Class IV, among the ever-married. In Social Class V four groups were outstanding among single men, namely 92, Messengers, liftmen and other porters; 93, Costermongers, newspaper sellers; 95, Kitchen hands and 99, other labourers, and among the ever-married groups, 88, Craftsmen's labourers, building; 95, Kitchen hands; and 99, Other labourers, had very high rates.

*See Supplement, 1949: Appendix B.

The rates for Group 95, Kitchen hands, compared with the corresponding rates for all males were:

	Age Groups						
	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	All Ages 20 and over
Single							
Kitchen hands	120	154	188	130	116	201	148
All males	19	41	53	58	67	11	41
Ever-married							
Kitchen hands	-	71	71	76	50	79	67
All males	14	18	20	24	33	74	30

The very high rates for Group 99, 'Other labourers' are to some extent offset by the excessively low rates for Group 89, Craftsmen's labourers, mainly navvies.

In general there was the same tendency for supervisory workers to have low admission rates as was noted for men with schizophrenia and manic-depressive reaction. For example, in Social Class II the groups with low rates were 7, Civil servants (executive) and Local Authority officials; and Managers in Groups 16 and 17. In Class III rates were low for Group 33, Inspectors, viewers and testers; 42, Building foremen; and 21, Foremen engineering and metal. Rates were also low in Social Class III for Group 46, Motormen, signalmen, guards; 53, Salesmen and shop assistants (foodstuffs); and 63, Stationary engine drivers.

Table G. shows the first admission rates per 10,000 obtained by combining some groups in which classification might have been confused. The first group contains occupation Groups 19, Hewers and getters of coal; 68 and 69, coal miners above and below ground. For schizophrenia among single men, instead of the following individual group rates:

	Ages			
	20-	25-	35-	45-54
Group 19	67	122	53	79
" 68	7	14	10	2
" 69	44	42	12	-

the following combined rates were obtained:

30	60	26	25
----	----	----	----

These combined rates are no doubt more meaningful than the excessively high rates for hewers and getters and the very low rates for coal

miners above and below ground. Similar scaling-down effects were produced for single men with both manic-depressive reaction and with "other" diagnoses, and for married men in each of the three diagnostic groups, although here the difference between rates for hewers and getters and for coal miners above and below ground was not so marked.

Another two groups between which there might be confusion in assignment are 80, Barmen, counter hands, hall porters; and 95, Kitchen hands. There are many small catering establishments in which any member of the staff may perform a variety of duties which would bring them into either of the two groups. Since for both schizophrenia and "other" diagnoses men in each of these occupational groups, whether single or ever-married, were already among those with the highest rates in their respective social classes, the combined rates are still high.

The third combined group in Table G. comprises all labourers, irrespective of social class. The result is, that in comparison with the combination of barmen, kitchen hands etc., their rates were:

lower for schizophrenia, for both single and ever-married men aged 20-44;

higher for manic-depressive reaction for single men aged 45-64;

much lower for other diagnoses for single men aged 20-64;

lower for married men aged 25-64.

Conclusion

From the foregoing analysis it appears that there are certain occupational groups which are associated with first admission rates above the average. Adverse rates appear to be connected with a high standard of education, with clerical work, domestic work, branches of the catering industry and with labouring. Why this should be so is open to speculation and it is difficult to separate cause and effect.

How far the actual work and how far the general living conditions which certain types of industry involve are connected with mental health is uncertain. Detailed ecological studies are required, taking in the workers' whole environment, and that a start might possibly be made among those groups which have been shown to have exceptionally high or low admission rates.

**Constitution of Occupational Groups in terms of the
Registrar General's Classification of Occupations Census, 1951**

Social Class I - Professional, etc., Occupations

1. Financial Administration

- 614 Secretaries and Registrars of Companies, Institutions and Charities
- 650 Bus and Tramway Managers and Superintendents
- 670 Shipping - Owners, Managers, Brokers and Agents
- 750 Company Directors (so returned)
- 751 Bankers, Bank Managers, Inspectors, etc.
- 752 Stock Brokers, Stock Jobbers
- 753 Insurance Managers, Underwriters
- 810 Qualified Accountants

2. Engineers, Surveyors, Architects

- 786 Civil, Structural, Municipal Engineers
- 787 Mechanical Engineers
- 788 Electrical Engineers
- 789 Chemical and Gas Engineers
- 790 Mining Engineers
- 791 Surveyors
- 792 Architects, Town Planners
- 793 Ship Designers, Ship Surveyors, Naval Architects

3. Scientists, including Doctors & Chemists

- 766 Physicians, Surgeons, Registered Medical Practitioners
- 767 Radiologists
- 768 Dental Practitioners
- 801 Metallurgists
- 802 Biological Scientists
- 803 Physicists
- 805 Mathematicians, Statisticians, Actuaries, Economists
- 809 Other Scientists

4. Public Administration & Journalism

(including Lawyers, Civil Servants, Clergy)

- 610 Civil Service Administrators and Other Higher Officers
- 760 Clergymen (Anglican Church)
- 761 Roman Catholic Priests, Monks
- 762 Ministers of other Religious Bodies
- 764 Judges, Stipendiary Magistrates, Barristers
- 765 Solicitors
- 811 Authors, Editors, Journalists, Publicists
- 976 Officials (not clerks) of Foreign Governments

5. Service Officers

- 820 Royal Navy, Royal Marines - Commissioned Officers
(Effective)
- 822 Army - Commissioned Officers (Effective)
- 824 Royal Air Force - Commissioned Officers (Effective)

Social Class II - Intermediate Occupations

6. Farmers, including Bailiffs, etc.

- 010 Farmers and Farm Managers
- 011 Farm Bailiffs and Farm Foremen

7. Civil Servants (Executive) and L.A. Officials

- 611 Civil Service Executive and Higher Clerical Officers
- 612 Local Authority Administrators and Executive Officers
- 830 Police - Chief Constables, Inspectors, Superintendents

8. Costing, Estimating and Accounts Clerks

- 895 Costing, Estimating and Accounts clerks
(including Book-keepers)

9. Teachers

- 780 Music Teachers
- 785 Other Teachers

10. Draughtsmen

- 799 Draughtsmen (not elsewhere specified)

11. Miscellaneous Professional and Technical Workers

- 020 Land Agents, Estate Managers
- 759 Finance Occupations (not elsewhere specified)
- 763 Itinerant Preachers, Mission Workers etc.
- 769 Veterinary Surgeons and Practitioners
- 770 Trained Nurses
- 774 Pharmacists
- 775 Physiotherapists, Masseurs
- 776 Radiographers, and Assistants
- 777 Opticians (Ophthalmic, Consulting, Dispensing)
- 779 Other Medical Auxiliary Services
- 794 Industrial Designers
- 800 Chemists (not Pharmaceutical Chemists)
- 812 Librarians (not Booksellers)
- 813 Officials of Political, Industrial and Trade Associations
- 814 Social Welfare Workers
- 815 Painters, Sculptors, Engravers (Artists)
- 819 Other Professional and Technical Occupations
- 870 Stewards in Schools and other Institutions
- 970 Managers (not elsewhere specified)

12. Proprietors and Managers of Hotels, Inns, etc.
 - 862 Proprietors and Managers of Restaurants
 - 863 Lodging and Boarding House Keepers
 - 864 Proprietors and Managers of Hotels
 - 865 Publicans, Beersellers, Inn Keepers
13. Proprietors and Managers of Food Shops
 - 720 Proprietors and Managers of Grocery and Provision Shops
 - 721 Greengrocers and Fruiterers
 - 722 Butchers
 - 723 Fishmongers and Poulterers
 - 724 Proprietors and Managers of other Food Shops
14. Proprietors and Managers of Other Shops
 - 725 Proprietors and Managers of Retail Chemist and Photographic Shops
 - 726 Confectioners, Tobacconists and Newsagents
 - 728 Proprietors and Managers of General and Mixed Businesses (Retail)
 - 729 Proprietors and Managers of Retail Businesses for the sale of other Non-Food Goods
15. Proprietors and Managers, Wholesale
 - 710 Proprietors and Managers of Wholesale Businesses
 - 711 Brokers, Agents, Factors (not elsewhere specified)
16. Managers in Manufacturing and Transport
 - 581 Clerks of Works
 - 620 Managers in Mining, Quarrying and the Treatment of Non-Metalliferous Mining Products
 - 621 Managers in Chemical and Allied Trades (incl. Coal Gas Production)
 - 622 Managers in Engineering and Allied Trades
 - 623 Managers in the Production of Textiles, Textile Goods, Leather, Leather Goods
 - 624 Managers in Building and Contracting
 - 629 Managers in other Industrial Undertakings
 - 630 Railway Officials, Passenger and Goods Agents
 - 651 Car and Coach Hire Proprietors and Managers
 - 663 Garage Proprietors and Managers
 - 671 Harbour, Dock, Canal Officials; Piermasters
 - 672 Wharfingers and Stevedores
 - 673 Navigating Officers and Pilots
 - 690 Air Transport - Directors and Managerial Staff
 - 700 Managers and Directors in Transport and Communication
17. 'White-collar' Managers
 - 615 Heads or Managers of Commercial and Industrial Office Departments
 - 712 Buyers (not Manufacturers')

17. White-collar' Managers - (Contd.)
- 713 Sales Managers (Manufacturers')
 - 714 Advertising Agents and Managers
 - 756 Auctioneers, Estate Agents, Appraisers, Valuers
 - 757 Money Lenders, Pawnbrokers
 - 840 Theatre Managers, Lessees of Theatres, Cinemas, Concert Halls, etc.
 - 841 Producers and Stage Managers in Film Studios, Theatres, etc.
 - 843 Proprietors and Managers of other Entertainments and Sports

Social Class III - Skilled Occupations

18. Skilled Agricultural Workers
- 013 Market Gardeners, Nurserymen, Seedsmen
 - 014 Market Gardeners', Nurserymen's, etc., Foremen
 - 022 Agricultural Machine, Tractor - Proprietors, Foremen, Drivers, Attendants
 - 030 Foresters and Woodmen
19. Hewers and Getters, Coal
- 042 Hewers and Getters (including powered hand tool (workers))
20. Other Miners in Class III
- 040 Coal - Subordinate Superintending Staff
 - 041 Coal Cutting and Power-loading Machine Men
 - 050 Other Mines, Quarries, Workings, Brine Pits, Oil Wells - Subordinate Superintending Staff
 - 051 Getters in other Mines and Closed Quarries
21. Foremen, Engineering and Metals
- 110 Furnace Foremen
 - 111 Foremen in Rolling, Tube and Wire Mills
 - 112 Foundry Foremen
 - 113 Machine Shop, Foremen
 - 114 Foremen - Fitting, Erecting
 - 115 Foremen - Electrical Work
 - 116 Foremen - Watch, Clock and Scientific and Surgical Instrument Making
 - 117 Overseer - Precious Metals, Gem Setting
 - 119 Other Foremen
22. Workers in Iron and Steel Foundries and Heavy Engineering
- 121 Puddlers, Shinglers
 - 122 Blast Furnacemen, Steel Melters and their Teams
 - 125 Other Furnacemen and their Assistants
 - 126 Rollers and their skilled Assistants
 - 128 Tube Drawers and their Teams

22. Workers in Iron and Steel Foundries and Heavy Engineering
- (Contd.)
- 129 Wire Drawers and Makers
 - 130 Other Skilled Workers
 - 131 Iron or Steel Moulders and Core Makers
 - 132 Non-Ferrous " " " "
 - 137 Non-Ferrous Foundry Furnacemen
23. Smiths and Forgemen
- 145 Blacksmiths
 - 146 Forgemen, Pressmen
 - 149 Other Skilled Smithy and Forge Workers
 - 150 Annealers, Hardeners and Temperers
24. Sheet Metal Workers
- 155 Coppersmiths
 - 156 Sheet Iron and Sheet Metal Workers
 - 157 Metal Spinners
 - 160 Platers
 - 162 Riveters, Caulkers
 - 164 Shipwrights
25. Metal Machinists
- 171 Press Tool Setters
 - 172 Brass Turners
 - 173 Turners (not Brass)
 - 176 Machine Setters, Setters Operators
 - 177 Shipyard Metal Machinists
26. Fitters and Tool Makers
- 181 Precision Fitters, Tool Makers, Machine Tool Fitters
 - 182 Gunsmiths, Gun Lock and Action Makers
27. Machine Erectors, Millwrights etc.
- 183 Machine Erectors, Millwrights, Maintenance Engineers
28. Motor Mechanics and other Fitters
- 184 Motor and Motor Cycle Mechanics
 - 185 Fitter-Assemblers
 - 188 Other Fitters
29. Plumbers and Pipe Fitters
- 200 Plumbers (not Chemical)
 - 202 Gas Fitters
 - 203 Pipe Fitters
 - 204 Lead Burners and Chemical Plumbers
30. Other Skilled Engineering Workers
- 193 Electro Platers, Nickel Platers
 - 205 Repairers of Railway Wagons, Mine Trams and Tubs
 - 209 Other Skilled Vehicle Makers and Repairers

30. Other Skilled Engineering Workers - (Contd.)

- 210 Scientific Instrument Makers and Repairers
- 211 Surgical and Dental Instrument Makers
- 212 Watch, Clock and Chronometer Makers and Repairers
- 219 Other Skilled Workers - Watches, Scientific Instruments, etc.
- 221 Engravers, Chasers - Precious Metals
- 222 Goldsmiths, Gem Setters
- 223 Polishers, Scratch Brushers - Precious Metals and Gems
- 224 Pressers, Saw piercers, Stampers - Precious Metals
- 225 Silver and White Metal Smiths; Mounters
- 229 Other Skilled Workers in Precious Metals
- 261 Oxy-Acetylene or Electric Welders and Cutters
- 262 Textile Machinery Fittings and Accessories Makers (not elsewhere specified)
- 263 Constructional Engineers (not Professional), Steel Erectors, Structural Iron Workers
- 264 Cutlers
- 265 Die Sinkers and Engravers (not Precious Metals)
- 266 File Cutters (Machine or Hand)
- 268 Edge Tool Grinders
- 269 Lock, Latch and Keymakers; Locksmiths
- 273 Wire Weavers, Wire Rope Makers
- 279 Other Skilled Workers

31. Electrical Apparatus Makers and Fitters

- 231 Armature Winders
- 232 Accumulator Makers and Pasters
- 233 Electric Cable and Wire Machine Drivers and Setters-up
- 235 Electric Lamp and Valve - Machine Setters
- 237 Radio and Radar Mechanics
- 239 Other Workers in Electrical Communications and Signalling Systems
- 241 Electrical Fitters
- 243 Linemen and Cable Jointers
- 249 Other Skilled Electrical Workers

32. Electricians (House, Ship, Factory)

- 242 Electricians (House, Ship, Factory)

33. Inspectors, Viewers, Testers

- 251 Inspectors, Viewers of Castings and Forgings
- 252 Machine Shop Inspectors
- 253 Fitting Shop Inspectors and Weight Testers
- 254 Inspectors of Electrical Work
- 255 Testers of Watches and Clocks; Scientific and Surgical Instruments
- 259 Other Inspectors, Viewers, Testers

34. Textile Workers

- 280 Foremen, Overlookers - Carders, Combers
- 281 Wool Sorters
- 282 Rag and Wool Carbonisers and Washers
- 290 Spinners', Doublers', Foremen
- 291 Spinners, Piecers
- 300 Winders', Warpers', etc., Foremen
- 301 Winders, Reelers
- 302 Beamers, Warpers
- 303 Sizers, Tapers, Slashers
- 304 Drawers-in, Twisters-in
- 310 Weavers' Foremen, Overlookers
- 311 Weavers (not Carpets)
- 312 Carpet Weavers
- 320 Hosiery Foremen
- 321 Hosiery Frame Tenters and Knitters
- 330 Bleachers', Dyers', Finishers', Foremen
- 331 Lookers, Examiners, Burlers, Menders
- 340 Foremen, Overlookers (Textiles - not elsewhere specified)
- 342 Lace Makers
- 343 Strippers, Grinders, Jobbers, Tacklers
- 346 Textile Printers (including Oil or Floor Cloth Printers)
- 349 Other Skilled Workers

35. Leather Workers

- 350 Foremen, Overlookers - Leather Tanners and Dressers, Fur Dressers
- 351 Lime and Tan Yard Workers
- 352 Curriers, Leather Dressers
- 353 Enamellers, Japanners, Dyers, Stainers, etc.
- 359 Other Skilled Workers in Leather and Fur Dressing
- 360 Foremen, Overlookers - Boot and Shoe Makers
- 361 Boot and Shoe Makers and Repairers (not Factory)
- 362 Boot and Shoe Clickers, Pattern Cutters
- 363 Closers (Boot and Shoe Manufacture)
- 364 Sole and Heel Cutters and Preparers
- 365 Lasters, Bottomers, Heelers
- 366 Finishers, Shoe Room Workers
- 369 Other Skilled Workers in Boot and Shoe Manufacture
- 370 Foremen, Overlookers - Makers of Leather or Substitute Goods (not Clothing)
- 371 Saddlers, Harness Makers
- 373 Makers (by Hand) of other Leather or Substitute Goods
- 374 Cutters (Leather or Substitute Goods)
- 375 Machinists (" " " ")
- 376 Stitchers (Hand) (Leather or Substitute Goods)
- 379 Other Skilled Workers (" " " ")

36. Textile Goods Workers

- 380 Foremen, Overlookers - Garment Workers
- 381 Skilled Cutters - " "
- 382 Knife or Machine Cutters - " "
- 383 Tailors
- 384 Corset Makers
- 385 Dressmakers and other Light Clothing Makers
- 389 Other Skilled Garment Workers
- 390 Foremen, Overlookers - Hat Makers
- 391 Hat Designers and Cutters
- 392 Milliners (Makers)
- 393 Felt Hood, Felt Hat Maker
- 399 Other Skilled Workers - Hat Makers
- 400 Foremen, Overlookers - Upholsterers
- 401 Upholsterers, Coach Trimmers, etc.
- 402 Bedding and Mattress Makers
- 410 Foremen, Overlookers - other Textile Makers
- 411 Furriers, Fur Sewers and Machinists
- 412 Glove Makers (not Knitted or Rubber)
- 413 Artificial Flower and Feather Workers
- 414 Embroiderers, Embroidery Machinists
- 419 Other Skilled Workers

37. Food Workers

- 420 Foremen, Overlookers - Makers of Foods
- 421 Grain Millers
- 422 Bakers and Pastry Cooks
- 423 Dough Mixers, Makers (Bread, Biscuits, Cakes, etc.)
- 425 Milk Processors, Makers of Dairy Products
- 427 Sugar Confectionery Makers
- 428 Cocoa and Chocolate Makers
- 429 Meat and Fish Curers and Smokers
- 430 Slaughterhouse Workers
- 439 Other Skilled Food Workers
- 440 Foremen, Overlookers - Makers of Alcoholic Drinks
- 450 Foremen, Overlookers - Makers of Non-Alcoholic Drinks
- 459 Other Skilled Workers - Non-Alcoholic Drinks
- 460 Foremen, Overlookers - Makers of Tobacco, Cigars,
Cigarettes, Snuff

38. Carpenters and Joiners

- 472 Carpenters and Joiners

39. Other Skilled Woodworkers

- 470 Foremen, Overlookers - Workers in Wood, Cane and Cork
- 471 Cabinet Makers
- 473 Coach, Carriage, Van and Cart Builders, Body Builders
- 474 Coopers, Hoop Makers and Benders
- 476 Pattern Makers (Wood or undefined)

39. Other Skilled Woodworkers - (Contd.)
- 477 Converting Mill Sawyers
 - 478 Wheelwrights
 - 479 Other Sawyers, Wood Turners, Wood Cutting Machinists
 - 480 Basket Makers, other Cane Workers
 - 489 Other Skilled Workers
40. Printers
- 520 Foremen, Overlookers
 - 521 Compositors (Hand or Machine)
 - 523 Stereotypers, Electrotypers
 - 524 Process Engravers, Photographers (Printing Trades)
 - 525 Lithographic Artists and Transferers
 - 526 Letterpress or Litho Printing Machine Minders and Setters
 - 528 Printers (so returned)
 - 529 Machine Rulers
 - 530 Bookbinders
 - 531 Wall paper Printers
 - 532 Silk Screen Workers
 - 533 Gold and Silver Blockers and Stampers; Bronzers
 - 539 Other Skilled Workers
41. Workers in Various Other Materials
- 060 Foremen, Overlookers - Pottery
 - 062 Refractory Goods Makers
 - 064 Potters; Pottery Makers and Casters
 - 065 Pottery Finishers and Decorators
 - 066 Kiln and Oven Men; Kiln Setters and Placers
 - 070 Foremen, Overlookers - Glass and Glassware
 - 071 Teazers, Founders
 - 072 Blowers (not Machine Hands or Bench Glass Workers)
 - 074 Moulders and Pressers - Glass
 - 075 Optical Lens and Prism Grinders and Polishers
 - 079 Other Skilled Workers - Glass and Glassware
 - 080 Foremen, Overlookers - other Non-Metalliferous Mining Products
 - 090 Foremen, Overlookers - Coal Gas and Coke
 - 100 Foremen, Overlookers - Chemical and Allied Trades
 - 101 Mixers, Blenders, Grinders - Chemical and Allied Trades
 - 102 Distillers, Stillmen - Chemical and Allied Trades
 - 103 Furnacemen, Kilnmen - Chemical and Allied Trades
 - 500 Foremen - Paper, Paperboards
 - 501 Breakers, Boilermen, Beatermen - Paper, Paperboards
 - 502 Vatmen, Couchers - Paper, Paperboards
 - 503 Machine Men - Paper, Paperboards
 - 509 Other Skilled Workers - Paper, Paperboards
 - 510 Foremen, Overlookers - Makers of Stationery, Bags and Boxes; Other Workers in Paper

41. Workers in Various Other Materials - (Contd.)

- 511 Pressers, Stampers, Scorers, Punchers, Cutters - Makers of Stationery, etc.
- 512 Paperboard Box Makers (not elsewhere specified)
- 513 Machine Minders, Setters - Makers of Stationery, etc.
- 519 Other Skilled Workers - Makers of Stationery, etc.
- 540 Foremen, Overlookers - Rubber
- 541 Mixers, Spreaders, Moulders - Rubber
- 542 Vulcanisers
- 549 Other Skilled Workers - Rubber
- 550 Foremen, Overlookers - Plastics Moulding, etc.
- 551 Plastics Moulders and Pressers
- 559 Other Skilled Workers - Plastics
- 560 Foremen, Overlookers - Makers of Musical Instruments (not Piano, etc., Case Makers)
- 561 Action Makers, Fitters and Assemblers - Musical Instruments
- 562 Piano Tuners
- 569 Other Skilled Workers - Musical Instruments
- 570 Foremen, Overlookers - Other Products
- 571 Hair, Bass, Fibre Drafters, and Brush Makers
- 572 Feather Dressers and Dyers
- 573 Dental Mechanics
- 574 Makers of Surgical and Dental Appliances
- 575 Photographic, etc., Plate, Film and Paper Coaters
- 579 Other Skilled Workers

42. Building Foremen

- 580 Building Foremen, Gangers

43. Bricklayers

- 583 Bricklayers

44. Other Building Craftsmen

- 585 Plasterers
- 587 Glaziers
- 588 Slaters and Tilers
- 589 Masons; Stone Cutters
- 592 Slate Workers (not elsewhere specified) and Slate Masons
- 595 Well and Mine Sinkers and Borers
- 597 Builders
- 598 Other Skilled Workers

45. Painters and Decorators

- 600 Foremen, Overlookers
- 602 French Polishers
- 603 Sign Writers
- 609 Other Painters and Decorators

46. Motormen, Signalmen, Guards
 - 632 Motormen (Electric and Diesel)
 - 635 Guards
 - 636 Signalmen
47. Other Skilled Railway Workers
 - 631 Locomotive Engine Drivers
 - 637 Shunters, Pointsmen, and Level Crossing Men
48. Passenger Vehicle Drivers
 - 655 Drivers of Trams
 - 656 Drivers of Trolleybuses
 - 657 Drivers of other Buses and Coaches
 - 658 Drivers of other Self-Propelled Passenger Vehicles
49. Goods Vehicle Drivers
 - 659 Drivers of Self-Propelled Goods Vehicles
50. Communications Workers (mainly G.P.O.)
 - 701 Foremen, Supervisors
 - 702 Postmen, Post Office Sorters
 - 703 Radio Operators (not elsewhere specified)
 - 704 Other Telegraph Operators
 - 705 Telephone Operators
51. Other Transport Workers in Class III
 - 652 Haulage and Cartage Contractors and Managers, Master Carmen
 - 653 Inspectors and Foremen (not Horse Foremen)
 - 674 Engineering Officers, Electricians (on board Ships, Boats, etc.)
 - 675 Petty Officers, Seamen and Deck Hands
 - 676 Radio Officers (on board Ships, Boats, etc.)
 - 678 Purser, Stewards and Domestic Staff
 - 691 Aircrew
 - 692 Aerodrome Technical Staff
 - 693 Airport Traffic Staff
 - 699 Other Air Transport Workers
52. Commercial Travellers
 - 715 Commercial Travellers, Canvassers
53. Salesmen and Shop Assistants (Foodstuffs)
 - 730 Salesmen, Shop Assistants selling Grocery, Provisions
 - 731 " " " " Greengrocery
 - 732 " " " " Meat
 - 733 " " " " Fish, Poultry
 - 734 " " " " other Food Goods

54. Salesmen and Shop Assistants (Others)
- 735 Salesmen, Shop Assistants selling Chemists' Wares, Photographic Goods
 - 736 Salesmen, Shop Assistants selling Confectionery, Tobacco, Newspapers
 - 737 Salesmen, Shop Assistants in Variety Chain Stores
 - 738 Salesmen, Shop Assistants in other General and Mixed Businesses
 - 739 Salesmen, Shop Assistants selling other Non-Food Goods
55. Roundsmen and Van Salesmen
- 741 Roundsmen, Van Salesmen
56. Insurance Brokers, Agents, Canvassers
- 754 Insurance Brokers
 - 755 Insurance Agents and Canvassers
57. Miscellaneous Professional, Technical and Commercial Workers in Class III
- 749 Other Commercial Occupations
 - 771 Assistant Nurses
 - 772 Student Nurses
 - 778 Chiropodists
 - 804 Laboratory Assistants, Technologists (not elsewhere specified)
 - 872 Managers, Attendants of Baths and Wash-houses
 - 873 Barbers, Hair Dressers
 - 874 Photographers (not Printing Trades)
 - 880 Chimney Sweeps
 - 881 Funeral Directors and Assistants
 - 961 Inspectors, etc. - Distribution of Gas, Water and Electricity (not elsewhere specified)
 - 971 Foremen, Overlookers (not elsewhere specified)
 - 974 Other Civil Service Officials (not clerks)
 - 975 Other Local Authority Officials (not clerks)
58. Servicemen (Other Ranks)
- 821 Royal Navy, Royal Marines - Other Ratings
 - 823 Army - Other Ranks
 - 825 Royal Air Force - Other Ranks
59. Policemen, Firemen etc.
- 831 Police - Other Ranks
 - 832 Fire Brigade Officers and Men
 - 839 Coast Guards, Park Keepers, Museum Warders, etc.
60. Clerks
- 890 Clerks (not elsewhere specified)
 - 891 Shorthand Typists, Secretaries (not Company Secretaries)
 - 892 Typists
 - 894 Other Office Machine Operators

- 61. Warehousemen
 - 900 Warehousemen
- 62. Storemen
 - 901 Store Keepers
- 63. Stationary Engine Drivers, etc.
 - 910 Stationary Engine Drivers Underground in Mines
 - 911 Other Stationary Engine Drivers
 - 912 Crane Drivers
 - 913 Drivers of Civil Engineering Plant (not elsewhere specified)
 - 918 Switchboard Attendants; Battery Chargers Underground in Mines
 - 919 Other Switchboard Attendants; other Battery Chargers
- 64. Chefs, Cooks, Waiters
 - 867 Waiters, Still Room Hands
 - 882 Chefs, Cooks
- 65. Other Workers in Personal Service and Entertainments
 - 842 Showmen; Fair and Roundabout Workers
 - 844 Actors, Variety Artistes, Entertainers
 - 845 Musicians
 - 847 Cinematograph Operators
 - 848 Race Horse and Greyhound Trainers, Jockeys, Stable Lads, Kennel Attendants
 - 849 Bookmakers
 - 850 Cricketers, Footballers, Golfers, etc.
 - 855 Other Occupations
 - 861 Game Keepers, Game Watchers

Social Class IV - Partly Skilled Occupations

- 66. Gardeners
 - 015 Gardeners (not Market Gardeners)
- 67. Agricultural Workers
 - 012 Shepherds
 - 019 Agricultural Workers (not elsewhere specified)
 - 029 Other Occupations Ancillary or Agriculture
- 68. Coal Miners, below ground
 - 043 Persons conveying Material to the Shaft
 - 044 Persons developing Underground Workings in Rock
 - 045 Persons Repairing and Maintaining Roads
 - 047 Other Workers below ground
- 69. Coal Miners, above ground
 - 049 Workers above ground (not elsewhere specified)

70. Semi-skilled Workers in Metal Manufacture and Heavy Engineering
- 134 Iron or Steel Foundry Furnace and Cupola Men
 - 135 Iron Foundry Labourers
 - 136 Steel Foundry Labourers
 - 138 Non-Ferrous Foundry Labourers
 - 151 Picklers
 - 161 Platers' Labourers
 - 163 Riveters' Labourers
71. Drillers, Mechanics, and Fitters' Mates
- 174 Drillers (Hand or Machine)
 - 189 Machine Erectors', Fitters', Mechanics' Mates
72. Miscellaneous Semi-skilled Workers in Engineering (mainly Medium and Light)
- 191 Galvanisers and Tanners
 - 192 Glazers, Polishers, Buffers and Moppers
 - 194 Japanners, Stove and Vitreous Enamellers
 - 198 Other Skilled Metal Finishers
 - 201 Plumbers' Labourers
 - 234 Electric Cable and Wire Machine Assistants
 - 236 Electric Lamp and Valve - Machine Minders
 - 267 Filers
 - 271 Press Workers and Stampers (not Hot or Hydraulic):
Drawers (not Wire or Tube)
 - 272 Solderers and Brazers
73. Machine Minders (Engineering)
- 931 Machine Minders in Engineering and Allied Trades
74. Semi-skilled Workers in Gas, Coke and Chemical Industries
- 099 Coal Gas, Coke Oven Workers
 - 104 Fillers of Explosives
 - 109 Other Skilled Workers
75. Workers in Textiles and Textile Goods in Class IV
- 283 Openers, Blenders, Rag Grinders
 - 284 Carders, Combers, Other Skilled Preparing Room Workers
 - 292 Doublers, Twisters
 - 332 Dye House Workers
 - 333 Hookers, Lappers, Makers-up, Plaiters
 - 339 Other Workers in Bleaching, Dyeing and Finishing
 - 341 Rope, Twine and Net Makers
 - 345 Pattern Card Preparers
 - 386 Machinists
 - 387 Pressers
 - 415 Canvas Goods Makers
 - 416 Sack Makers
76. Railway Workers in Class IV
- 633 Locomotive Engine Firemen
 - 634 Locomotive Running Shed Workers

- 76. Railway Workers in Class IV - (Contd.)
 - 638 Ticket Collectors and Examiners
 - 649 Other Railway Transport Workers
- 77. Bus Conductors and Drivers' Mates
 - 660 Lorry Drivers' Mates, Van Guards, etc.
 - 661 Bus and Tram Conductors
- 78. Other Transport Workers in Class IV (incl. Fishermen)
 - 000 Fishermen
 - 654 Drivers of Horse-Drawn Vehicles
 - 662 Horse Foremen, Grooms and Horse Keepers
 - 669 Other Road Transport Workers
 - 677 Water Transport Workers - Firemen, Trimmers, Greasers and Donkeymen
 - 679 Bargemen, Boatmen, Tugmen
 - 680 Lock Keepers; Bridge, Stage and Pier Men
 - 689 Other Water Transport Workers
 - 709 Other Workers
- 79. Coal Carmen and Hawkers
 - 742 Coal Carmen, Coal Hawkers
- 80. Barmen, Counter Hands, Hall Porters
 - 866 Barmen
 - 868 Restaurant and Refreshment Room Counter Hands
 - 869 Hall and Hotel Porter; Door Keepers and Carriage Attendants
- 81. Laundry Workers, Dry Cleaners, Window Cleaners
 - 877 Laundry Workers
 - 878 Dry Cleaners, Carpet Cleaners
 - 879 Window Cleaners
- 82. Packers and Bottlers
 - 903 Furniture Packers
 - 904 China and Glass Packers
 - 905 Other Case Packers and Balers
 - 909 Other Packers and Bottlers (including Wrappers, Labellers, Ticketers)
- 83. Boiler Firemen and Stationary Engine Attendants
 - 914 Slingers and Riggers
 - 915 Boiler Firemen and Stokers
 - 916 Boiler Scalers
 - 917 Gas Producer Men
 - 920 Oilers and Greasers of Engines and Machinery Underground in Mines
 - 921 Other Oilers and Greasers of Engines and Machinery

- 84. Ward Orderlies and Other Domestic Servants
 - 871 Hospital or Ward Orderlies, Attendants
 - 884 Mess Room, Ward Attendants
 - 885 Other Domestic Servants
 - 888 Others in Personal Service
- 85. Caretakers and Office Keepers
 - 875 .Caretakers, Office Keepers
- 86. Platelayers and Pavlors
 - 593 Platelayers
 - 594 Pavlors, Street Masons and Asphalters
- 87. Other Workers in Class IV
 - 052 Persons conveying Material to the Shaft in Mines
(not Coal), Quarries and Workings, etc.
 - 055 Other Workers below ground (not Coal Mines)
 - 056 Getters in Open Quarries, Pits, etc. (not Coal Mines)
 - 059 Other Workers in Mines (not Coal), Quarries, Workings,
etc.
 - 061 Brick and Unglazed Tile - Makers, Moulders, Pressers,
Cutters
 - 063 Potters' Mill Workers; Slip Makers, Arkmen
 - 069 Other Skilled Workers in Bricks, Tiles, Pottery and
Fireclay Goods
 - 073 Bench Glass Workers
 - 076 Blockers-out and Pitchers - Glass and Glassware
 - 081 Kiln Men and Lime Burners
 - 089 Other Skilled Workers - Non-Metalliferous Mining Products
 - 424 Ovenmen (Bread, Biscuits, Cakes, etc.)
 - 426 Sugar and Sweet Boilers
 - 441 Maltsters
 - 442 Skilled Workers in Ale, etc., Brewing
 - 443 Bottlers of Alcoholic Drinks
 - 444 Cellarmen
 - 449 Other Skilled Workers in the Making of Alcoholic Drinks
 - 461 Openers, Strippers, Cutters, etc. (includes all Workers
in Tobacco preparation)
 - 463 Cigarette Making Machine Operators
 - 464 Cigarette Packing Machine Operators
 - 465 Cigar Makers
 - 469 Other Workers in Making of Tobacco, Cigars,
Cigarettes, Snuff
 - 475 Packing Case Makers
 - 481 Workers in Cork
 - 504 Paper, Paperboard Finishers
 - 514 Machine Assistants, Layers-on - Makers of Stationery,
Bags and Boxes
 - 527 Letterpress or Litho Printing Machine Assistants

87. Other Workers in Class IV - (Contd.)
- 596 Tunnel Miners
 - 601 Aerographers, Paint Sprayers
 - 846 Stage Hands
 - 930 Assemblers (not elsewhere specified)
 - 932 Other Machine Minders (not elsewhere specified)
 - 965 Other Workers in the Distribution of Gas, Water and Electricity (not elsewhere specified)
 - 972 Sand Blasters (excluding Shot Blasters)
 - 979 All other and undefined Occupations

Social Class V - Unskilled Occupations

88. Craftsmen's Labourers - Building Trade
- 582 Builders' Labourers
 - 584 Bricklayers' Labourers
 - 586 Plasterers' Labourers
 - 591 Masons' Labourers
89. Other Labourers (mainly Navvies)
- 599 Other Labourers (mainly Navvies)
90. Railway Porters
- 639 Porters (including Lampmen)
91. Dockers
- 681 Dock Labourers
92. Messengers, Liftmen and Other Porters
- 706 Messengers
 - 707 Lift Attendants
 - 708 Porters (not elsewhere specified)
93. Costermongers and Newspaper Sellers
- 743 Costermongers and other Hawkers
 - 744 Newspaper Sellers
94. Watchmen and Office Cleaners
- 833 Watchmen
 - 876 Office Cleaners
95. Kitchen Hands
- 883 Kitchen Hands
96. Warehousemen's and Storemen's Assistants
- 902 Warehouse and Storekeepers' Assistants
(so returned - not Lace Warehouse Hands)
97. Labourers in Engineering Trades
- 127 Assistants to Rollers (not Skilled)
 - 940 Labourers and other Unskilled Workers in Metal Working, Engineering, Electrical, and Allied Trades

98. Labourers in other Specified Trades
- 935 Labourers and other Unskilled Workers in Making of Bricks, Tiles, Pottery, etc.
 - 936 Labourers and other Unskilled Workers in Making of Glass and Glassware
 - 937 Labourers and other Unskilled Workers in Chemical and Allied Trades
 - 938 Labourers and other Unskilled Workers in Coke Ovens and Gas Works
 - 939 Labourers and other Unskilled Workers in Making of Asbestos Goods
 - 941 Labourers and other Unskilled Workers in Textiles (not Textile Goods)
 - 942 Labourers and other Unskilled Workers in Treatment of other Non-Metalliferous Mining Products (not Coal)
99. Other Labourers
- 021 Estate Labourers
 - 950 Labourers and other Unskilled Workers in all Other Industrial and Commercial Undertakings
 - 973 Rag, Bone, Bottle, etc., Sorters
100. Other Persons not gainfully employed in England and Wales
- 980 Students
 - 981 Persons following an Occupation outside the United Kingdom
 - V Retired from Previous Gainful Occupation
 - X Other Persons (No Gainful Occupation Stated)

Table A. Schizophrenia. Stated First Admissions of Single Males aged 20 and over, by Occupational Group^a and Age at Admission, 1949-1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population
Rates based on less than 20 admissions during the 5 years are distinguished by italic type

Occupational Group	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over	Numbers aged 20 and over	
								Admissions	Population
	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over			
Social Class I									
1 Financial Administration	7	12	12	-	-	-	8	11	13,650
2 Engineers, Surveyors, Architects	11	29	29	17	-	-	20	50	25,143
3 Scientists, including Doctors and Chemists	18	26	30	10	-	-	22	28	12,954
4 Public Administration and Journalism (including Lawyers, Civil Servants, Clergy)	9	38	6	10	5	12	17	36	21,608
5 Service Officers	2	18	38	47	-	-	12	11	9,437
Social Class II									
6 Farmers, including Bailiffs, etc.	51	64	34	11	8	6	35	154	44,058
7 Civil Servants (executive) and L.A. officials	6	23	8	9	-	-	13	10	7,607
8 Costing, estimating and accounts clerks	10	23	14	10	-	-	15	90	61,781
9 Teachers	36	44	25	29	9	-	35	86	24,645
10 Draughtsmen	19	45	43	14	-	-	28	95	33,848
11 Miscellaneous Professional and Technical workers	93	68	30	19	10	24	64	164	25,796
12 Proprietors and Managers of Hotels, Inns, etc.	21	19	11	-	15	-	13	9	7,025
13 Proprietors and Managers of Food Shops	34	68	24	9	-	-	33	43	13,101
14 " " " Other Shops	27	30	16	6	-	9	18	39	21,261
15 " " " Wholesale	11	18	21	-	-	-	12	13	10,840
16 Managers in Manufacturing and Transport	6	15	8	9	-	13	10	24	24,576
17 'White-collar' Managers	5	5	19	5	-	-	7	12	16,083

Social Class III

18	Skilled agricultural workers	15	30	23	26	28	-	22	77	35,605
19	Hewers and getters, coal*	67	122	53	79	37	35	85	242	28,498
20	Other miners in Class III	-	5	9	-	-	-	4	2	5,209
21	Foremen, Engineering and Metals	-	13	7	9	27	-	10	6	6,154
22	Workers in Iron and Steel Foundries and Heavy Engineering	12	39	29	7	17	-	24	42	17,171
23	Smiths and Forgemmen	26	27	30	20	15	37	26	25	9,616
24	Sheet Metal Workers	27	51	39	22	12	53	36	84	23,623
25	Metal Machinists	20	29	17	31	14	-	24	73	30,057
26	Fitters and Tool makers	14	31	28	5	-	-	20	79	38,615
27	Machine erectors, Millwrights, etc.	33	68	43	9	-	27	43	189	43,899
28	Motor mechanics and other Fitters	23	75	42	42	47	60	42	185	43,894
29	Plumbers and Pipe fitters	27	40	62	25	-	-	34	76	22,683
30	Other skilled engineering workers†	22	47	39	33	-	-	33	133	39,932
31	Electrical apparatus makers and fitters	23	46	41	25	-	-	33	125	38,273
32	Electricians (house, ship, factory)	13	54	48	9	-	-	28	79	28,443
33	Inspectors, Viewers, Testers	12	45	22	9	-	-	26	29	11,331
34	Textile workers	11	43	29	19	19	-	25	48	18,955
35	Leather workers	25	82	64	39	-	-	46	94	20,272
36	Textile goods workers	44	80	44	6	10	22	49	86	17,502
37	Food workers	28	42	32	17	12	34	31	58	18,659
38	Carpenters and Joiners	23	43	35	29	8	65	31	134	43,651
39	Other skilled woodworkers	22	62	41	15	19	23	35	102	28,767
40	Printers	23	50	20	-	-	30	28	53	18,778
41	Workers in various other materials	28	28	18	21	22	-	26	76	29,660
42	Building Foremen	-	12	-	15	-	189	10	3	2,944
43	Bricklayers	21	50	33	20	-	-	32	71	22,319

†Including 'miners' and 'colliers' so described on admission to Mental Hospital.
*Including Occupation Code 283, Edge Tool Grinders, who are in Social Class IV in the Registrar General's Classification.
‡Retired patients, who on admission state their former occupation, have been included in the admissions for that occupation.

Table A.-(Contd.)

Occupational Group	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over	Numbers aged 20 and over	
	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over		Admissions	Population
Social Class III - (Contd.)									
44 Other Building Craftsmen	21	36	11	5	12	-	22	45	20,602
45 Painters and Decorators	36	57	28	27	30	-	39	159	40,517
46 Motormen, Signalmen, Guards	27	40	40	19	-	-	31	17	5,559
47 Other skilled railway workers	9	27	-	-	56	-	15	10	6,773
48 Passenger Vehicle Drivers	18	13	15	15	-	-	14	18	12,766
49 Goods Vehicle Drivers	16	26	17	3	-	-	19	107	57,247
50 Communications workers (mainly G.P.O.)	45	60	37	13	7	-	41	75	18,148
51 Other transport workers in Class III	59	89	50	50	12	-	66	142	21,669
52 Commercial travellers	11	19	33	7	12	64	18	29	16,124
53 Salesmen and Shop Assistants (Foodstuffs)	15	26	3	14	14	-	17	52	30,220
54 Salesmen and Shop Assistants (Others)	33	50	56	11	22	-	39	123	31,407
55 Roundsmen and Van Salesmen	8	19	26	13	-	-	14	20	14,312
56 Insurance brokers, agents, canvassers	29	12	8	29	-	-	17	11	6,560
57 Miscellaneous Professional, Technical and Commercial workers in Class III	26	54	28	14	-	-	33	112	33,829
58 Servicemen (other ranks)	4	20	45	109	656	323	8	124	158,947
59 Policemen, Firemen, etc.	15	10	8	12	-	-	12	15	12,653
60 Clerks	38	71	48	28	15	14	48	683	141,565
61 Warehousemen	10	55	21	15	10	-	26	46	17,760
62 Storemen	18	46	38	-	-	-	26	55	20,847
63 Stationary engine drivers, etc.	16	22	26	11	11	-	19	29	15,246
64 Chefs, Cooks, Waiters	51	85	31	25	12	-	51	69	13,454
65 Other workers in personal service and entertainment	56	55	19	6	24	-	42	67	16,139

Social Class IV

66	Gardeners	73	67	65	23	7	-	47	95	20,328
67	Agricultural workers	33	57	49	27	12	3	40	509	128,089
68	Coal miners, below ground	7	14	10	2	3	-	9	36	41,566
69	Coal miners, above ground	44	42	12	-	7	-	23	30	12,803
70	Semi-skilled workers in metal manufacture and heavy engineering	36	81	32	6	12	-	43	53	12,376
71	Drillers, mechanics, and fitters' mates	28	38	22	6	13	-	27	42	15,362
72	Miscellaneous semi-skilled workers in engineering (mainly medium and light)	22	32	44	21	-	-	28	38	13,616
73	Machine-minders (engineering)	26	34	36	18	-	-	29	59	20,202
74	Semi-skilled workers in Gas, Coke and Chemical Industries	17	30	19	11	-	-	20	17	8,320
75	Workers in textiles and textile goods	32	34	32	-	11	-	27	41	15,012
76	Railway workers in Class IV	32	36	36	15	55	-	33	59	17,883
77	Bus conductors and drivers' mates	23	28	25	27	-	-	25	43	17,368
78	Other transport workers in Class IV, including fishermen	22	62	45	11	9	57	37	53	14,379
79	Coal Carmen and Hawkers	14	27	14	-	56	-	18	9	5,023
80	Barmen, Counter hands, Hall Porters	42	80	57	6	-	-	46	44	9,655
81	Laundry workers, dry cleaners, window cleaners	43	56	24	29	-	-	40	37	9,363
82	Packers and Bottlers	40	52	45	13	-	-	38	53	13,814
83	Boiler firemen; stationary engine attendants	22	54	41	9	-	-	29	32	11,130
84	Ward orderlies; other domestic servants	60	104	67	24	12	-	57	78	13,589
85	Caretakers; Office keepers	-	23	19	-	-	-	8	2	2,638
86	Platelayers and Pavlors	16	35	10	8	-	-	18	15	8,552
87	Other workers in Class IV*	22	46	24	6	4	30	27	140	51,317

*Including Occupation Code 465, Cigar Makers, who are in Social Class III in the Registrar General's Classification.

Table A. - (Contd.)

Occupational Group	Age at Admission							Numbers aged 20 and over	
	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	All Ages 20 and over	Admissions	Population
Social Class V									
88 Craftsmen's labourers, building	43	81	49	19	19	-	52	234	44,938
89 " (mainly navvies)	4	9	5	4	5	7	6	47	82,303
90 Railway porters	32	42	19	24	-	-	29	35	12,196
91 Dockers	16	51	14	11	17	-	24	26	10,973
92 Messengers, Liftmen, other Porters	65	98	50	8	10	-	50	73	14,625
93 Costermongers, Newspaper Sellers	20	31	42	29	12	-	27	21	7,731
94 Watchmen, Office Cleaners	36	94	20	12	5	-	17	12	6,989
95 Kitchen hands	136	159	121	27	10	-	96	75	7,825
96 Warehousemen's, Storemen's assistants	12	37	6	8	15	-	48	18	10,116
97 Labourers in engineering trades	18	35	15	6	-	-	19	165	87,723
98 " other specified trades	34	60	51	12	-	-	40	171	43,272
99 Other labourers	191	387	218	77	35	41	215	1,988	92,325
100 All persons not gainfully occupied						Not available			
England and Wales, Total	29	58	39	20	10	3	35	10,376	2,925,180

Table B. Schizophrenia. Stated First Admissions of Married, Widowed, Separated and Divorced Males aged 20 and over, by Occupational Group^ø and Age at Admission, 1949-1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population

Rates based on less than 20 admissions during the five years are distinguished by italic type.

Occupational Group	Age at Admission						Numbers aged 20 and over	
	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	All Ages 20 and over	Admissions Population
Social Class I								
1 Financial Administration	18	4	0	1	2	2	1	13 94,405
2 Engineers, Surveyors, Architects	5	3	1	3	-	2	2	19 93,388
3 Scientists, including Doctors and Chemists	-	8	9	1	-	3	5	26 53,708
4 Public Administration, Journalism (including Lawyers, Civil Servants, Clergy)	-	3	3	3	-	-	2	12 62,858
5 Service Officers	-	-	4	4	16	-	3	8 31,527
Social Class II								
6 Farmers, including Bailiffs, etc.	24	5	5	2	2	1	3	67 226,174
7 Civil Servants (executive) and L.A. Officials	-	1	1	0	-	-	0	3 69,427
8 Costing, estimating and accounts clerks	-	3	3	2	1	-	2	40 168,503
9 Teachers	-	6	5	5	2	-	5	45 97,161
10 Draughtsmen	2	5	5	4	-	10	4	26 58,842
11 Miscellaneous Professional and Technical workers	14	11	6	4	1	-	6	62 110,001
12 Proprietors and Managers of Hotels, Inns, etc.	-	3	2	2	0	-	2	16 106,064
13 Proprietors and Managers of Food Shops	-	4	3	1	1	-	2	29 162,983

^øRetired patients, who on admission state their former occupation, have been included in the admissions for that occupation.

Table B. - (Contd.)

Occupational Group	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over	Numbers aged 20 and over		
	Age at Admission							Admissions	Population	
	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over				
Social Class II - (Contd.)										
14	Proprietors and Managers of Other Shops	-	4	4	3	1	2	3	58	191,324
15	" " " Wholesale	-	4	1	1	1	-	1	13	97,028
16	Managers in Manufacturing and Transport	5	2	1	0	-	0	1	25	299,033
17	White-collar" Managers	-	3	1	-	2	-	1	14	117,175
Social Class III										
18	Skilled agricultural workers	2	3	6	2	3	2	4	31	86,672
19	Hewers and getters, coal*	5	9	9	6	6	4	8	109	144,333
20	Other miners in Class III	-	1	1	1	-	-	0	3	60,586
21	Foremen, Engineering and Metals	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	12	114,921
22	Workers in Iron and Steel Foundries and Heavy Engineering	3	3	4	2	2	-	3	29	96,357
23	Smiths and Forgemmen	-	5	3	2	1	2	3	14	54,636
24	Sheet Metal Workers	9	3	6	4	1	3	4	40	97,072
25	Metal Machinists	-	5	2	1	3	-	3	39	146,484
26	Fitters and Tool makers	3	7	4	2	-	3	4	55	135,655
27	Machine erectors, Millwrights, etc.	6	11	6	3	2	1	6	114	193,253
28	Motor mechanics and other Fitters	10	12	7	5	3	7	8	103	134,968
29	Plumbers and Pipe fitters	-	3	5	1	2	-	3	25	91,269
30	Other skilled engineering workers†	8	9	5	3	-	5	5	79	153,712

31	Electrical apparatus makers and fitters	4	6	5	3	-	7	4	51	119,943
32	Electricians (house, ship, factory)	9	7	6	3	3	-	6	45	79,271
33	Inspectors, Viewers, Testers	-	4	4	3	-	-	3	19	65,832
34	Textile workers	7	7	4	1	1	2	3	32	103,668
35	Leather workers	4	10	7	2	3	2	5	44	88,447
36	Textile goods workers	16	9	5	1	2	-	4	31	76,424
37	Food workers	10	4	4	3	-	-	3	30	99,329
38	Carpenters and Joiners	7	6	5	4	1	1	4	70	166,298
39	Other skilled woodworkers	2	6	5	1	1	3	4	47	128,790
40	Printers	10	11	3	1	1	2	4	32	81,459
41	Workers in various other materials	-	4	4	1	1	-	3	40	146,925
42	Building Foremen	-	2	2	1	1	-	1	6	44,026
43	Bricklayers	3	14	6	4	2	2	7	73	104,627
44	Other Building craftsmen	6	5	3	2	1	1	3	33	125,209
45	Painters and Decorators	5	9	6	3	1	3	5	106	218,642
46	Motormen, Signalmen, Guards	9	8	7	1	-	-	4	17	47,439
47	Other skilled railway workers	17	5	5	1	-	15	2	16	65,389
48	Passenger Vehicle Drivers	8	4	3	1	1	-	3	37	142,160
49	Goods Vehicle Drivers	3	4	3	1	1	-	3	85	310,082
50	Communications workers (mainly G.P.O.)	7	7	5	4	3	6	5	46	97,393
51	Other transport workers in Class III	23	9	10	1	2	11	6	42	67,251
52	Commercial travellers	-	3	5	1	2	-	3	28	110,721
53	Salesmen and Shop Assistants (Foodstuffs)	4	1	3	-	1	-	2	15	87,814
54	Salesmen and Shop Assistants (Others)	9	6	9	4	3	-	6	42	74,719
55	Roundsmen and Van Salesmen	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	9	62,241
56	Insurance brokers, agents, canvassers	12	5	4	2	-	-	4	22	50,117
57	Miscellaneous Professional, Technical and Commercial workers in Class III	8	5	5	1	1	-	3	42	133,026

*Including (miners') and 'colliers' so described on admission to Mental Hospital.

†Including Occupation Code 268, Edge Tool Grinders, who are in Social Class IV in the Registrar General's Classification.

Table B.- (Contd.)

Occupational Group	Age at Admission							Numbers aged 20 and over	
	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	All Ages 20 and over	Admissions	Population
Social Class III - (Contd.)									
58 Servicemen (other ranks)	-	1	5	-	22	-	2	19	108,173
59 Policemen, Firemen, etc.	-	4	4	2	2	4	3	31	100,140
60 Clerks	6	9	7	4	1	2	5	224	420,989
61 Warehousemen	9	4	4	2	1	-	3	19	75,947
62 Storemen	24	6	5	1	1	3	3	37	108,034
63 Stationary engine drivers, etc.	-	4	1	1	3	3	2	22	103,700
64 Chefs, Cooks, Waiters	19	10	13	3	-	-	8	28	36,724
65 Other workers in personal service and entertainment	6	7	5	4	1	3	4	22	49,725
Social Class IV									
66 Gardeners	-	15	5	3	1	1	3	34	100,560
67 Agricultural workers	11	9	8	4	3	3	6	134	221,774
68 Coal miners, below ground	1	1	0	0	-	1	1	9	178,239
69 Coal miners, above ground	12	5	5	1	2	-	3	15	50,882
70 Semi-skilled workers in metal manufacture and heavy engineering	6	9	10	2	1	4	6	33	53,434
71 Drillers, mechanics, and fitters, mates	9	5	5	1	1	5	3	23	68,298
72 Miscellaneous semi-skilled workers in engineering (mainly medium and light)	4	5	5	3	-	-	4	21	54,788
73 Machine minders (engineering)	9	6	6	1	4	-	5	31	63,946
74 Semi-skilled workers in Gas, Coke and Chemical Industries	-	4	4	2	1	-	3	17	59,146

75	Workers in textiles and textile goods	10	6	6	1	2	3	4	24	64,254
76	Railway workers in Class IV	2	13	17	1	5	23	9	36	41,978
77	Bus conductors and drivers' mates	8	6	3	4	-	-	4	27	63,612
78	Other transport workers in Class IV, including fishermen	5	10	6	1	2	5	4	27	64,016
79	Coal Carmen and Hawkers	-	2	6	-	-	-	2	4	16,020
80	Barmen, Counter hands, Hall Porters	-	14	11	3	2	-	6	12	21,684
81	Laundry workers, dry cleaners, window cleaners	6	6	4	6	7	6	5	23	42,140
82	Packers and Bottlers	6	8	5	1	1	-	3	17	53,508
83	Boiler firemen; stationary engine attendants	27	7	3	3	1	8	4	37	93,710
84	Ward orderlies; other domestic servants	-	16	7	2	1	-	4	21	53,600
85	Caretakers; Office keepers	-	9	8	2	-	-	3	10	38,860
86	Platelayers and Pavloirs	11	3	5	1	3	-	3	13	41,962
87	Other workers in Class IV*	7	9	5	4	-	2	5	78	156,619
Social Class V										
88	Craftsmen's labourers, building	22	15	10	5	2	2	9	82	94,212
89	" " (mainly navvies)	-	2	1	0	3	2	1	20	196,383
90	Railway porters	8	14	4	4	-	-	4	22	49,137
91	Dockers	-	7	2	2	3	3	3	19	60,501
92	Messengers, Liftmen, other Porters	9	15	9	4	-	-	4	27	60,100
93	Costermongers, Newspaper Sellers	15	5	8	3	-	5	5	11	23,287
94	Watchmen, Office Cleaners	-	8	8	1	2	1	2	11	46,145
95	Kitchen hands	67	71	48	23	4	-	24	23	9,768
96	Warehousemen's, Storemen's assistants	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	3	30,939
97	Labourers in engineering trades	3	7	5	1	1	1	3	88	302,997
98	" " other specified trades	6	6	8	2	2	1	4	59	138,268
99	Other labourers	32	55	39	14	9	4	25	658	268,312
100	All persons not gainfully occupied						Not available			
England and Wales, Total		6	7	5	3	2	1	4	4,434	11,806,604

*Including Occupation Code 465, Cigar Makers, who are in Social Class III in the Registrar General's Classification.

Table C. Manic-Depressive Reaction. Stated First Admissions of Single Males aged 20 and over, by Occupational Group^o and Age at Admission, 1949-1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population
Rates based on less than 20 Admissions during the 5 years are distinguished by italic type

	Occupational Group	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over	Number of Admissions aged 20 and over	
		Age at Admission								
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over			
Social Class I										
1	Financial Administration	4	5	8	12	41	127	11	15	
2	Engineers, Surveyors, Architects	5	7	8	17	-	87	7	18	
3	Scientists, including Doctors and Chemists	3	6	18	10	37	38	9	12	
4	Public Administration and Journalism	-	11	16	23	49	36	18	38	
5	(Including Lawyers, Civil Servants, Clergy) Service Officers	-	3	38	47	-	-	5	5	
Social Class II										
6	Farmers, including Bailiffs, etc.	6	22	29	26	23	28	22	99	
7	Civil Servants (executive) and L.A. officials	-	-	8	9	16	-	4	3	
8	Costing, estimating and accounts clerks	2	5	6	24	19	67	6	36	
9	Teachers	2	7	14	46	94	137	17	41	
10	Draughtsmen	4	16	18	27	32	125	9	32	
11	Miscellaneous Professional and Technical workers	14	15	25	34	19	96	19	49	
12	Proprietors and Managers of Hotels, Inns, etc.	-	10	-	15	-	38	7	5	
13	" " " " Food Shops	10	13	27	31	36	36	22	29	
14	" " " " Other Shops	9	11	12	25	10	62	16	34	
15	" " " " Wholesale	-	3	4	17	10	17	6	7	
16	Managers in Manufacturing and Transport	-	8	10	9	24	13	8	20	
17	'White-collar' Managers	-	10	9	5	22	-	7	12	

Social Class III									
18	Skilled agricultural workers	6	9	23	34	46	93	14	49
19	Hewers and getters, coal*	9	20	34	27	102	281	27	78
20	Other miners in Class III	9	5	-	13	-	-	6	3
21	Foremen, Engineering and Metals	-	4	20	-	27	185	10	6
22	Workers in Iron and Steel Foundries and Heavy Engineering	7	5	4	7	17	116	7	12
23	Smiths and Forgemmen	3	-	23	49	-	112	12	12
24	Sheet Metal Workers	3	14	13	6	35	-	9	21
25	Metal Machinists	4	5	34	31	-	-	9	28
26	Fitters and Tool makers	3	7	12	10	21	-	6	24
27	Machine erectors, Millwrights, etc.	6	11	24	31	68	27	13	58
28	Motor mechanics and other Fitters	4	12	40	64	47	60	13	58
29	Plumbers and Pipe fitters	6	13	17	59	-	-	12	27
30	Other skilled engineering workers†	3	12	21	20	18	56	10	41
31	Electrical apparatus makers and fitters	2	11	25	12	53	-	9	33
32	Electricians (house, ship, factory)	6	2	10	19	25	-	6	16
33	Inspectors, Viewers, Testers	-	11	5	27	-	-	8	9
34	Textile workers	6	11	3	24	48	32	12	23
35	Leather workers	3	19	29	32	73	47	21	43
36	Textile goods workers	3	7	24	25	51	22	13	23
37	Food workers	1	18	13	11	50	-	11	21
38	Carpenters and Joiners	3	16	17	13	45	98	11	50

* Including 'miners' and 'colliers' so described on admission to Mental Hospital.

† Including Occupation Code 268, Edge Tool Grinders, who are in Social Class IV in the Registrar General's Classification.

ø Retired patients, who on admission state their former occupation, have been included in the admissions for that occupation.

Table C. - (Contd.)

Occupational Group	Age at Admission						Number of Admissions aged 20 and over
	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	All Ages 20 and over
Social Class III - (Contd.)							
39 Other skilled woodworkers	4	7	31	34	19	45	12
40 Printers	8	-	20	34	14	-	9
41 Workers in various other materials	3	4	9	21	11	97	7
42 Building Foremen	-	-	34	15	-	-	14
43 Bricklayers	2	13	14	33	-	29	10
44 Other Building Craftsmen	1	14	14	22	12	49	11
45 Painters and Decorators	3	11	22	48	35	103	16
46 Motormen, Signalmen, Guards	4	6	-	-	-	-	4
47 Other skilled railway workers	-	5	-	40	-	333	10
48 Passenger Vehicle Drivers	11	8	4	-	-	86	7
49 Goods Vehicle Drivers	3	9	8	17	31	-	7
50 Communications workers (mainly G.P.O.)	9	13	31	25	66	414	24
51 Other transport workers in Class III	11	22	53	50	47	-	25
52 Commercial travellers	4	2	33	21	62	-	12
53 Salesmen and Shop Assistants (Foodstuffs)	3	3	9	20	-	43	5
54 Salesmen and Shop Assistants (Others)	3	17	28	28	22	26	12
55 Roundsmen and Van Salesmen	1	11	13	39	42	-	8
56 Insurance brokers, agents, canvassers	6	4	17	-	32	-	8
57 Miscellaneous Professional, Technical and Commercial workers in Class III	8	8	15	10	53	56	11
58 Servicemen (other ranks)	0	2	15	27	656	645	1
59 Policemen, Firemen, etc.	-	10	25	24	87	79	11
60 Clerks	6	14	25	47	57	95	17

Social Class III - (Contd.)

61	Warehousemen	3	7	14	20	49	-	11	19
62	Storemen	8	11	16	29	21	68	15	31
63	Stationary engine drivers, etc.	2	7	11	-	22	-	7	10
64	Chefs, Cooks, Waiters	14	5	17	44	59	-	18	24
65	Other workers in personal service and entertainment	9	16	19	18	24	-	14	23

Social Class IV

66	Gardeners	11	26	22	55	40	36	30	61
67	Agricultural workers	5	17	29	36	56	25	18	235
68	Coal miners, below ground	-	2	2	-	-	14	1	5
69	Coal miners, above ground	-	6	16	9	26	25	10	13
70	Semi-skilled workers in metal manufacture and heavy engineering	10	13	20	40	24	-	18	22
71	Drillers, mechanics' and fitters' mates	4	13	9	37	-	-	11	17
72	Miscellaneous semi-skilled workers in engineering (mainly medium and light)	11	6	15	21	28	-	11	15
73	Machine minders (engineering)	5	10	16	55	-	-	11	22
74	Semi-skilled workers in Gas, Coke and Chemical Industries	4	10	6	11	27	-	8	7
75	Workers in textiles and textile goods	6	2	24	18	11	-	9	14
76	Railway workers in Class IV	8	12	36	74	55	1212	16	29
77	Bus conductors and drivers' mates	2	7	15	14	45	250	7	12
78	Other transport workers in Class IV, including fishermen	4	11	9	28	28	86	14	20
79	Coal Carmen and Hawkers	5	7	14	42	-	294	12	6
80	Barmen, Counter hands, Hall Porters	10	24	43	38	57	61	32	31
81	Laundry workers, dry cleaners, window cleaners	3	7	12	58	-	-	12	11
82	Packers and Bottlers	-	21	18	25	25	-	14	19

Total C. - (Contd.)

Occupational Group	Age at Admission						Number of Admissions aged 20 and over
	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	All Ages 20 and over
Social Class IV - (Contd.)							
83 Boiler firemen; stationary engine attendants	-	3	37	27	30	83	20
84 Ward orderlies; other domestic servants	21	59	35	20	61	13	38
85 Caretakers; Office keepers	-	46	19	16	18	107	30
86 Platelayers and Pavlors	-	-	-	32	-	-	5
87 Other workers in Class IV*	4	10	15	31	14	-	11
Social Class V							
88 Craftsmen's Labourers, building	8	8	16	19	28	15	11
89 " " (mainly navvies)	0	6	5	11	22	21	6
90 Railway porters	7	3	23	12	54	-	13
91 Dockers	8	-	5	27	51	50	15
92 Messengers, Liftmen, Other Porters	15	17	23	43	42	57	27
93 Costermongers, Newspaper Sellers	13	10	6	29	37	71	19
94 Watchmen, Office Cleaners	-	16	10	19	9	-	10
95 Kitchen hands	40	53	30	34	29	29	38
96 Warehousemen's, Storemen's assistants	3	10	6	16	-	-	7
97 Labourers in engineering trades	3	6	5	18	12	13	7
98 " " other specified trades	5	15	20	14	7	32	12
99 Other labourers	23	67	79	102	104	139	67
100 All persons not gainfully occupied						Not available	
England and Wales, Total	5	12	20	29	32	15	13
							3,877

* Including Occupation Code 465, Cigar Makers, who are in Social Class III in the Registrar General's Classification

Table D. Manic-Depressive Reaction. Stated First Admissions of Married, Widowed, Separated and Divorced Males aged 20 and over by Occupational Group^ø and Age at Admission, 1949-1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population

Rates based on less than 20 admissions during the 5 years are distinguished by italic type

		Age at Admission						Number of Admissions aged 20 and over
Occupational Group		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
							All Ages 20 and over	
Social Class I								
1	Financial Administration	-	5	8	13	21	63	15 137
2	Engineers, Surveyors, Architects	-	3	6	8	19	36	9 80
3	Scientists, including Doctors and Chemists	-	4	15	18	22	25	15 78
4	Public Administration and Journalism (including Lawyers, Civil Servants, Clergy)	-	5	13	12	14	31	14 86
5	Service Officers	-	2	3	13	234	2,222	13 40
Social Class II								
6	Farmers, including Bailiffs, etc.	-	8	8	13	20	19	13 300
7	Civil Servants (executive) and L.A. officials	-	3	5	7	9	68	7 49
8	Costing, estimating and accounts clerks	2	2	4	9	12	35	7 113
9	Teachers	-	4	10	17	27	122	14 138
10	Draughtsmen	2	3	6	16	16	20	7 39
11	Miscellaneous Professional and Technical workers	9	3	7	14	24	38	12 132
12	Proprietors and Managers of Hotels, Inns, etc.	-	3	8	16	21	31	15 159
13	" " " Food Shops	7	8	7	16	31	37	16 264
14	" " " Other Shops	-	4	6	15	22	27	13 258
15	" " " Wholesale	-	6	3	8	10	14	8 73
16	Managers in Manufacturing and Transport	-	3	3	7	9	11	6 175
17	'White-collar' Managers	-	0	4	5	10	19	5 64

^øRetired patients, who on admission state their former occupation, have been included in the admissions for that occupation.

Table D. - (Contd.)

	Occupational Group	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over	Number of Ad- missions aged 20 and over	
		Age at Admission								
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over			
Social Class III										
18	Skilled agricultural workers	2	4	10	22	44	40	17	148	
19	Hewers and getters, coal*	7	12	18	38	62	187	28	406	
20	Other miners in Class III	10	2	1	5	5	42	4	24	
21	Foremen, Engineering and Metals	-	3	1	6	10	30	5	55	
22	Workers in Iron and Steel Foundries and Heavy Engineering	-	3	7	11	11	35	8	78	
23	Smiths and Forgemmen	7	6	5	10	16	46	12	66	
24	Sheet Metal Workers	-	5	8	10	22	49	11	107	
25	Metal Machinists	4	3	5	8	12	14	6	84	
26	Fitters and Tool makers	-	4	6	7	14	26	7	94	
27	Machine erectors, Millwrights, etc.	4	5	8	15	23	44	12	240	
28	Motor mechanics and other Fitters	3	9	15	25	42	56	18	243	
29	Plumbers and Pipe fitters	-	5	10	16	16	35	11	100	
30	Other skilled engineering workers†	-	7	10	13	20	23	11	164	
31	Electrical apparatus makers and fitters	-	6	6	10	17	66	8	99	
32	Electricians (house, ship, factory)	-	4	14	12	29	55	11	87	
33	Inspectors, Viewers, Testers	-	5	14	11	15	25	11	75	
34	Textile workers	7	4	7	11	18	29	11	110	
35	Leather workers	-	5	13	18	19	39	16	145	
36	Textile goods workers	5	2	6	18	26	22	13	99	
37	Food workers	3	6	5	13	19	48	11	113	
38	Carpenters and Joiners	1	5	13	15	21	44	14	235	

39	Other skilled woodworkers	-	3	8	15	19	36	11	147
40	Printers	5	2	3	10	17	36	9	75
41	Workers in various other materials	-	3	6	8	14	3	7	107
42	Building Foremen	-	4	6	6	12	48	8	37
43	Bricklayers	3	6	12	13	23	35	13	133
44	Other Building Craftsmen	-	5	9	13	22	42	13	158
45	Painters and Decorators	3	9	10	17	23	45	15	329
46	Motormen, Signalmen, Guards	-	4	7	13	16	181	12	58
47	Other skilled railway workers	-	5	14	11	22	118	14	93
48	Passenger Vehicle Drivers	-	2	7	9	16	30	8	115
49	Goods Vehicle Drivers	1	5	7	9	19	38	8	246
50	Communications workers (mainly G.P.O.)	-	6	11	14	24	140	15	149
51	Other transport workers in Class III	6	5	9	17	15	61	13	86
52	Commercial travellers	5	2	6	13	22	37	11	125
53	Salesmen and Shop Assistants (Foodstuffs)	-	4	4	9	8	8	5	46
54	Salesmen and Shop Assistants (Others)	9	7	8	22	27	38	15	113
55	Roundsmen and Van Salesmen	-	5	7	7	12	27	7	41
56	Insurance brokers, agents, canvassers	-	-	6	17	23	115	13	66
57	Miscellaneous Professional, Technical and Commercial workers in Class III	5	8	13	15	20	42	15	200
58	Servicemen (other ranks)	1	1	2	20	197	1,633	4	48
59	Policemen, Firemen, etc.	-	3	6	9	23	100	10	98
60	Clerks	3	7	11	22	28	55	18	749
61	Warehousemen	-	3	7	11	14	26	10	74
62	Storemen	5	5	10	18	14	20	13	142
63	Stationary engine drivers, etc.	8	4	6	10	13	34	9	96
64	Chefs, Cooks, Walters	-	6	13	21	42	68	20	73
65	Other workers in personal service and entertainment	-	2	10	12	28	54	15	75

*Including 'miners' and 'colliers' so described on admission to Mental Hospital.

†Including Occupation Code 268, Edge Tool Grinders, who are in Social Class IV in the Registrar General's Classification.

Table D.- (Contd.)

	Occupational Group	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over	Number of Ad- missions aged 20 and over	
		Age at Admission								
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over			
Social Class IV										
66	Gardeners	10	11	12	13	23	25	18	176	
67	Agricultural workers	1	10	15	17	25	25	16	359	
68	Coal miners, below ground	-	1	2	1	3	-	2	27	
69	Coal miners, above ground	12	2	9	17	12	16	12	61	
70	Semi-skilled workers in metal manufacture and heavy engineering	13	6	7	19	26	27	14	76	
71	Drillers, mechanics' and fitters' mates	4	4	8	10	23	9	10	69	
72	Miscellaneous semi-skilled workers in engineering (mainly medium and light)	-	3	9	9	12	19	7	40	
73	Machine minders (engineering)	-	7	5	14	12	31	8	54	
74	Semi-skilled workers in Gas, Coke and Chemical Industries	-	5	6	8	16	12	7	43	
75	Workers in textiles and textile goods	-	3	10	9	12	25	9	60	
76	Railway workers in Class IV	-	5	12	21	34	459	18	74	
77	Bus conductors and drivers' mates	-	5	7	12	18	50	8	49	
78	Other transport workers in Class IV, including fishermen	-	3	7	19	22	55	15	97	
79	Coal Carmen and Hawkers	-	-	6	6	32	123	8	13	
80	Barmen, Counter hands, Hall Porters	-	24	13	29	19	12	20	43	
81	Laundry workers, dry cleaners, window cleaners	6	3	9	20	20	12	12	49	
82	Packers and Bottlers	-	3	7	16	21	33	13	69	

83 Boiler firemen; stationary engine attendants
84 Ward orderlies; other domestic servants
85 Caretakers; Office keepers
86 Platelayers and Pavloirs
87 Other workers in Class IV*

Social Class V

88 Craftsmen's Labourers, building
89 " " (mainly navvies)
90 Railway porters
91 Dockers
92 Messengers, Liftmen, Other Porters
93 Costermongers, Newspaper Sellers

94 Watchmen, Office Cleaners
95 Kitchen hands
96 Warehousemen's, storemen's assistants
97 Labourers in engineering trades
98 " " other specified trades
99 Other labourers
100 All persons not gainfully occupied

7	10	7	13	10	16	10	98
-	18	13	16	24	19	18	95
-	9	9	12	19	20	15	57
-	3	15	17	21	111	18	74
-	8	12	19	17	31	14	217
6	8	14	20	34	44	19	175
1	1	4	7	27	11	6	113
-	3	9	11	10	14	9	42
-	1	5	12	23	15	11	64
-	7	10	23	29	16	19	116
-	-	3	15	18	10	9	20
-	25	19	15	17	10	15	69
-	20	30	49	21	7	28	27
-	10	4	5	4	-	5	15
1	3	7	12	11	10	9	258
2	5	10	13	13	17	11	148
21	24	44	54	62	68	49	1,319

Not available

England and Wales, Total							
2	5	9	15	20	12	12	13,615

*Including Occupation Code 465, Cigar Makers, who are in Social Class III in the Registrar General's Classification.

Table E. Other Diagnoses. Stated First Admissions of Single Males aged 20 and over, by Occupational Group^d and Age at Admission, 1949-1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population
Rates based on less than 20 admissions during the 5 years are distinguished by italic type

	Occupational Group	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over	Number of Admissions aged 20 and over	
		Age at Admission								
		20--	25--	35--	45--	55--	65 and over			
Social Class I										
1	Financial Administration	2	15	37	37	28	350	26	35	
2	Engineers, Surveyors, Architects	9	14	49	60	55	260	21	52	
3	Scientists, including Doctors and Chemists	12	31	24	70	56	346	36	46	
4	Public Administration and Journalism	6	21	29	40	45	91	31	66	
5	(including Lawyers, Civil Servants, Clergy) Service Officers	-	6	25	47	909	#	16	15	
Social Class II										
6	Farmers, including Bailiffs, etc.	25	29	30	32	23	149	37	165	
7	Civil Servants (executive) and L.A. officials	-	10	8	28	-	1,282	16	12	
8	Costing, estimating and accounts clerks	4	13	26	18	58	67	12	74	
9	Teachers	9	33	33	63	43	447	36	89	
10	Draughtsmen	9	31	74	69	-	375	21	72	
11	Miscellaneous Professional and Technical workers	43	41	45	73	48	216	48	124	
12	Proprietors and Managers of Hotels, Inns, etc.	21	19	62	46	107	304	54	38	
13	" " " Food Shops	29	29	34	93	98	269	57	75	
14	" " " Other Shops	27	24	34	31	80	249	45	96	
15	" " " Wholesale	17	18	21	23	20	132	26	28	
16	Managers in Manufacturing and Transport	4	12	19	23	49	118	19	47	
17	'White-collar' Managers	3	15	28	27	56	88	20	32	

Social Class III

18	Skilled agricultural workers	8	24	36	37	102	233	24	86
19	Hewers and getters, coal*	47	65	96	94	227	2,246	99	281
20	Other miners in Class III	-	-	35	13	-	465	13	7
21	Foremen, Engineering and Metals	-	9	27	17	53	-	16	10
22	Workers in Iron and Steel Foundries and Heavy Engineering	12	22	33	14	34	174	22	37
23	Smiths and Forgemmen	12	20	91	59	30	372	42	40
24	Sheet Metal Workers	16	38	65	61	58	638	38	90
25	Metal Machinists	4	17	20	21	41	108	14	43
26	Fitters and Tool makers	8	20	24	34	64	110	17	66
27	Machine erectors, Millwrights, etc.	20	46	49	82	129	401	43	188
28	Motor mechanics and other Fitters	17	41	70	58	109	359	34	149
29	Plumbers and Pipe fitters	10	21	8	34	61	429	18	41
30	Other skilled engineering workers†	18	32	23	29	18	254	27	106
31	Electrical apparatus makers and fitters	11	30	19	31	36	357	20	78
32	Electricians (house, ship, factory)	14	31	44	28	76	139	23	65
33	Inspectors, Viewers, Testers	-	27	22	27	-	-	17	19
34	Textile workers	16	23	45	38	48	379	33	63
35	Leather workers	26	38	35	99	58	190	47	96
36	Textile goods workers	18	47	27	70	61	174	39	69
37	Food workers	25	36	28	28	87	137	34	63
38	Carpenters and Joiners	18	27	48	38	23	392	30	133
39	Other skilled woodworkers	12	29	28	29	48	361	27	78
40	Printers	17	30	40	77	126	445	39	74
41	Workers in various other materials	15	16	25	38	45	194	22	64
42	Building Foremen	-	12	23	15	40	566	27	8
43	Bricklayers	13	30	43	60	75	379	34	76

*Including 'miners' and 'colliers' so described on admission to Mental Hospital.

†Including Occupation Code 268, Edge Tool Grinders, who are in Social Class IV in the Registrar General's Classification.

‡Retired patients, who on admission state their former occupation, have been included in the admissions for that occupation.

#Rates not available.

Table E. - (Contd.)

Occupational Group	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over	Number of Admissions aged 20 and over
	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over		
Social Class III - (Contd.)								
44 Other Building Craftsmen	11	29	24	16	74	340	29	59
45 Painters and Decorators	14	37	42	70	65	362	38	155
46 Motormen, Signalmen, Guards	4	45	13	-	-	2,000	23	13
47 Other skilled railway workers	19	32	41	8	19	1,333	30	20
48 Passenger Vehicle Drivers	11	21	30	37	35	259	25	32
49 Goods Vehicle Drivers	13	23	27	26	62	234	21	119
50 Communications workers (mainly G. P. O.)	13	38	46	30	52	533	37	68
51 Other transport workers in Class III	37	75	125	111	117	1,290	80	174
52 Commercial travellers	9	31	46	48	25	288	33	53
53 Salesmen and Shop Assistants (Foodstuffs)	8	9	18	27	27	261	13	39
54 Salesmen and Shop Assistants (Others)	25	38	67	97	122	205	43	135
55 Roundsmen and Van Salesmen	14	15	33	52	126	147	21	30
56 Insurance brokers, agents, canvassers	18	39	8	15	32	787	35	23
57 Miscellaneous Professional, Technical and Commercial workers in Class III	17	31	56	53	53	420	34	114
58 Servicemen (other ranks)	3	10	18	109	820	6,452	6	94
59 Policemen, Firemen, etc.	5	18	42	59	65	79	19	24
60 Clerks	23	46	63	71	102	341	46	646
61 Warehousemen	13	40	38	30	59	181	33	59
62 Storemen	15	38	49	29	49	340	37	77
63 Stationary engine drivers, etc.	9	21	11	16	22	383	20	30
64 Chefs, Cooks, Waiters	59	92	94	106	71	377	88	119
65 Other workers in personal service and entertainment	36	73	69	59	83	464	66	107

Social Class IV

66	Gardeners	46	72	75	69	55	191	75	152
67	Agricultural workers	21	35	41	46	66	321	41	519
68	Coal miners, below ground	2	6	11	20	-	28	7	30
69	Coal miners, above ground	27	42	31	39	59	254	45	57
70	Semi-skilled workers in metal manufacture and heavy engineering	19	43	32	40	82	382	44	55
71	Drillers, mechanics' and fitters' mates	8	21	26	56	80	207	25	39
72	Miscellaneous semi-skilled workers in engineering (mainly medium and light)	15	32	34	53	55	392	30	41
73	Machine minders (engineering)	20	19	32	27	-	135	21	43
74	Semi-skilled workers in Gas, Coke and Chemical Industries	4	20	13	-	27	513	14	12
75	Workers in textiles and textile goods	21	26	16	24	22	185	26	39
76	Railway workers in Class IV	15	28	61	118	83	1,212	28	50
77	Bus conductors and drivers' mates	19	20	35	14	135	-	22	39
78	Other transport workers in Class IV, including fishermen	22	44	63	56	85	489	56	80
79	Coal Carmen and Hawkers	9	20	14	-	-	588	16	8
80	Barmen, Counterhands, Hall Porters	63	122	119	115	80	274	110	106
81	Laundry workers, dry cleaners, window cleaners	31	39	78	38	48	412	50	47
82	packers and Bottlers	36	38	58	13	100	147	43	60
83	Boiler firemen; stationary engine attendants	32	54	18	31	44	167	41	46
84	Ward orderlies; other domestic servants	111	107	95	98	54	174	101	137
85	Caretakers; Office keepers	46	69	19	64	89	71	61	16
86	Platelayers and Pavloirs	5	31	10	8	41	345	22	19
87	Other workers in Class IV*	18	30	29	33	29	179	28	142

*Including Occupation Code 465, Cigar Makers, who are in Social Class III in the Registrar General's Classification.

Table E. - (Contd.)

Occupational Group	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over	Number of Admissions aged 20 and over
	Age at Admission							
	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over		
Social Class V								
88 Craftsmen's Labourers, building	31	61	52	47	46	273	50	223
89 " (mainly navvies)	3	6	10	9	11	97	8	69
90 Railway porters	15	30	37	66	108	300	39	48
91 Dockers	16	24	33	69	59	226	43	47
92 Messengers, Liftmen, Other Porters	44	110	77	66	115	273	90	131
93 Costermongers, Newspaper Sellers	20	81	78	103	110	476	97	75
94 Watchmen, Office Cleaners	109	94	40	56	57	88	66	46
95 Kitchen hands	120	154	188	130	116	201	148	116
96 Warehousemen's Storemen's assistants	12	10	18	8	15	-	12	12
97 Labourers in engineering trades	12	19	24	16	27	64	19	170
98 " " other specified trades	15	36	44	39	33	150	34	146
99 Other labourers	142	239	252	237	242	1,090	236	2,179
100 All persons not gainfully occupied					Not available			
England and Wales, Total	19	41	53	58	67	11	41	12,019

Table F. Other Diagnoses. Stated First Admissions of Married, Widowed, Separated and Divorced Males aged 20 and over, by Occupational Group, and Age at Admission, 1949-1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population.
Rates based on less than 20 admissions during the 5 years are distinguished by italic type

Occupational Group	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over	Number of Ad- missions aged 20 and over
	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over		
Social Class I								
1 Financial Administration	18	13	15	21	34	223	32	304
2 Engineers, Surveyors, Architects	5	7	15	15	29	150	21	197
3 Scientists, including Doctors and Chemists	13	12	29	41	40	111	35	189
4 Public Administration and Journalism (including Lawyers, Civil Servants, Clergy)	22	15	21	18	34	147	37	233
5 Service officers	-	2	12	38	359	#	39	124
Social Class II								
6 Farmers, including Bailiffs, etc.	19	10	10	16	22	106	26	595
7 Civil Servants (executive) and L.A. officials	-	6	9	8	17	395	16	109
8 Costing, estimating and accounts clerks	4	8	12	17	20	110	16	278
9 Teachers	-	10	17	24	41	586	30	292
10 Draughtsmen	2	15	17	19	53	109	20	116
11 Miscellaneous Professional and Technical workers	23	16	21	22	29	250	33	360
12 Proprietors and Managers of Hotels, Inns, etc.	-	19	33	42	60	143	50	535
13 " " " Food Shops	45	12	15	22	40	223	37	608
14 " " " Other Shops	-	16	16	21	27	141	33	626
15 " " " Wholesale	-	13	7	16	13	80	21	199
16 Managers in Manufacturing and Transport	5	9	7	10	20	103	18	528
17 'White-collar' Managers	-	8	12	12	20	97	17	202

Ø Retired patients, who on admission state their former occupation, have been included in the admissions for that occupation
 # Rates not available.

Table F - (Contd.)

	Occupational Group	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over	Number of Ad- missions aged 20 and over
		Age at Admission							
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over		
Social Class III									
18	Skilled agricultural workers	5	11	13	17	36	277	31	272
19	Hewers and getters, coal*	25	40	44	54	113	2,000	86	1,244
20	Other miners in Class III	-	5	7	8	17	289	15	91
21	Foremen, Engineering and Metals	15	6	4	6	12	130	9	100
22	Workers in Iron and Steel Foundries and Heavy Engineering	9	9	14	14	19	258	20	197
23	Smiths and Forgemmen	7	13	17	15	30	275	39	211
24	Sheet Metal Workers	12	12	17	24	38	355	33	316
25	Metal Machinists	6	6	11	13	20	93	12	182
26	Fitters and Tool makers	2	14	12	14	16	165	17	229
27	Machine erectors, Millwrights, etc.	7	21	28	30	46	315	39	750
28	Motor mechanics and other Fitters	31	22	27	43	60	299	38	515
29	Plumbers and Pipe fitters	11	14	16	21	33	224	26	234
30	Other skilled engineering workers†	15	5	20	20	33	166	25	386
31	Electrical apparatus makers and fitters	15	14	21	28	30	339	25	300
32	Electricians (house, ship, factory)	9	16	19	31	41	261	25	202
33	Inspectors, Viewers, Testers	-	21	18	14	28	75	21	137
34	Textile workers	10	19	15	17	28	205	29	303
35	Leather workers	12	24	18	29	39	197	43	377
36	Textile goods workers	27	13	17	25	41	191	39	297
37	Food workers	26	18	14	16	30	233	29	287
38	Carpenters and Joiners	11	15	16	28	31	187	32	533

39	Other skilled woodworkers	7	11	17	19	27	204	29	368
40	Printers	-	10	14	20	25	237	31	251
41	Workers in various other materials	11	9	10	15	21	164	17	255
42	Building Foremen	-	15	12	14	26	259	24	105
43	Bricklayers	8	13	16	25	32	228	31	320
44	Other Building Craftsmen	18	18	19	26	30	243	37	458
45	Painters and Decorators	19	21	24	32	37	226	37	815
46	Motormen, Signalmen, Guards	17	9	11	10	22	1,051	26	121
47	Other skilled railway workers	8	14	8	10	25	1,193	26	169
48	Passenger Vehicle Drivers	4	14	13	16	32	224	22	311
49	Goods Vehicle Drivers	18	17	15	18	22	243	19	599
50	Communications workers (mainly G.P.O.)	33	24	25	26	36	738	39	381
51	Other transport workers in Class III	23	33	28	36	45	523	47	315
52	Commercial travellers	5	11	14	24	40	190	31	341
53	Salesmen and Shop Assistants (Foodstuffs)	4	8	4	8	21	61	10	92
54	Salesmen and Shop Assistants (Others)	20	22	27	39	51	117	37	275
55	Roundsmen and Van Salesmen	5	13	9	10	38	258	16	97
56	Insurance brokers, agents and canvassers	-	17	19	23	30	624	36	179
57	Miscellaneous Professional, Technical and Commercial workers in Class III	19	14	18	22	39	209	32	427
58	Servicemen (other ranks)	5	4	8	91	658	4/	21	223
59	Policemen, Firemen, etc.	8	9	8	19	46	456	27	269
60	Clerks	18	25	31	36	43	209	41	1,726
61	Warehousemen	18	18	16	19	22	125	26	196
62	Storemen	10	24	23	17	29	117	28	299
63	Stationary engine drivers, etc.	4	14	11	15	16	198	20	212
64	Chefs, Cooks, Waiters	75	58	44	46	51	210	56	206
65	Other workers in personal service and entertainment	32	38	27	26	42	302	51	254

*Including 'miners' and 'colliers' so described on admission to Mental Hospital.

†Including Occupation Code 268, Edge Tool Grinders, who are in Social Class IV in the Registrar's General's Classification.

Rates not available.

Table F - (Contd.)

	Occupational Group	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over	Numbers of Ad- missions aged 20 and over
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over		
Social Class IV									
66	Gardeners	21	28	23	27	30	155	50	505
67	Agricultural workers	15	15	18	22	27	172	33	726
68	Coal miners, below ground	-	3	4	4	5	28	5	85
69	Coal miners, above ground	36	15	26	20	27	76	27	137
70	Semi-skilled workers in metal manufacture and heavy engineering	19	12	14	21	36	166	27	142
71	Drillers, mechanics' and fitters' mates	17	15	22	16	20	110	21	144
72	Miscellaneous semi-skilled workers in engineering (mainly medium and light)	32	13	12	19	32	84	19	103
73	Machine minders (engineering)	9	11	19	11	22	94	16	103
74	Semi-skilled workers in Gas, Coke and Chemical Industries	-	7	13	15	23	190	15	91
75	Workers in textiles and textile goods	10	14	15	20	32	138	27	174
76	Railway workers in Class IV	2	15	23	42	57	2,087	48	201
77	Bus conductors and drivers' mates	12	18	16	17	23	266	19	124
78	Other transport workers in Class IV, including fishermen	5	23	19	25	39	449	49	316
79	Coal Carmen and Hawkers	-	6	12	-	16	399	15	24
80	Barmen, Counter hands, Hall Porters	24	54	37	45	41	119	52	113
81	Laundry workers, dry cleaners, window cleaners	6	17	22	24	27	178	28	117
82	Packers and Bottlers	18	18	20	26	21	81	26	137

83	Boiler firemen; stationary engine attendants	34	20	20	20	30	178	31	291
84	Ward orderlies; other domestic servants	57	33	36	28	34	118	42	225
85	Caretakers; Office keepers	-	18	21	18	17	91	29	112
86	Platelayers and Pavlors	33	12	10	15	31	414	29	121
87	Other workers in Class IV*	9	21	26	24	28	196	30	477
Social Class V									
88	Craftsmen's Labourers, building	18	30	33	36	52	227	46	431
89	" " (mainly navvies)	-	5	8	9	37	92	13	260
90	Railway porters	15	18	18	22	25	302	29	143
91	Dockers	-	15	23	28	53	233	42	257
92	Messengers, Liftmen, Other Porters	17	31	30	30	41	125	44	264
93	Costermongers, Newspaper Sellers	-	14	25	32	50	145	38	89
94	Watchmen, Office Cleaners	-	42	35	20	41	51	39	181
95	Kitchen hands	-	71	71	76	50	79	67	65
96	Warehousemen's, Storemen's assistants	-	4	13	9	12	24	11	33
97	Labourers in engineering trades	5	12	12	13	15	53	16	493
98	" " other specified trades	10	18	25	19	26	106	28	384
99	Other labourers	75	119	104	96	115	505	136	3,660
100	All persons not gainfully occupied						Not available		
England and Wales, Total		14	18	20	24	33	74	30	35,937

*Including Occupation Code 465, Cigar Makers, who are in Social Class III in the Registrar General's Classification.

Table G. Mental Hospitals. Stated First Admissions of Males aged 20 and over, for certain Occupational Groups, and Age at Admission, 1949-1953. Rates per 10,000 1951 Census Population

Occupational Group	Marital Status	Age at Admission						All ages 20 and over	Number of Admissions aged 20 and over
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over		
Hewers and Getters of Coal, and other coal miners above and below ground	Single M.W.S.D.	32	70	32	40	16	15	45	263
		4	5	5	3	3	3	4	114
	Single M.W.S.D.	4	12	19	13	44	131	14	82
		4	7	11	19	27	66	15	422
Other diagnoses	Single M.W.S.D.	21	36	57	56	97	948	52	301
		13	25	26	28	49	727	47	1,301
Barmen, Counter Hands, Hall-porters, Kitchen Hands	Single M.W.S.D.	79	113	85	17	5	-	68	119
		18	28	21	9	3	-	11	35
	Single M.W.S.D.	22	36	37	36	42	44	35	61
		-	23	18	35	20	10	22	70
Other diagnoses	Single M.W.S.D.	85	135	149	122	99	236	127	222
		18	58	46	55	44	104	57	178
All Labourers	Single M.W.S.D.	52	102	64	26	14	11	62	3,057
		11	15	12	4	3	3	8	1,042
	Single M.W.S.D.	7	20	27	39	46	46	22	1,070
		5	8	16	21	26	29	19	2,410
Other diagnoses	Single M.W.S.D.	37	64	72	73	87	387	67	3,293
		22	32	33	33	42	197	46	5,957

Rates based on less than 20 admissions during the 5 years are distinguished by italic type.

Appendix Table M.1.-Mental Hospitals, Direct Admissions by Classification and Status of Patient and former Status of Hospital, Average Annual Numbers of Admissions for the Two Years 1952 and 1953
(1949: Table M.11; 1950-51: Table M.8)

Former Status of Hospital	Status of Patient	Males					Females						
		Private	Health Service	Crimi- nal	Total	First Admissions		Private	Health Service	Crimi- nal	Total	First Admissions	
						Number	% of Total					Number	% of Total
Average annual numbers of admissions, 1952-53													
Registered hospitals or County or Borough Mental Hospitals	Vol. Temp. Cert.	412	17,479	-	17,891	11,379	64	784	23,104	-	23,888	14,616	61
		6	363	-	369	309	84	13	746	-	759	620	32
		34	6,937	88	7,059	4,388	62	65	10,730	18	10,813	6,666	62
Public Assistance Institutions	Vol. Temp. Cert.	-	1,140	-	1,140	835	73	-	1,242	-	1,242	900	72
		-	6	-	6	5	82	-	19	-	19	18	97
		-	652	-	652	504	77	-	1,004	-	1,004	754	75
Total, all hospitals	Vol. Temp. Cert.	412	18,619	-	19,031	12,214	64	784	24,346	-	25,130	15,516	62
		6	369	-	375	314	84	13	765	-	778	638	82
		34	7,589	88	7,711	4,892	63	65	11,734	18	11,817	7,420	63
Percentage of admissions in 1949													
Registered hospitals or County or Borough Mental Hospitals	Vol. Cert.	107	125	-	124	117	94	105	128	-	127	117	92
		176	99	90	99	92	93	119	101	109	101	94	93
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Assistance Institutions	Vol. Cert.	-	363	-	363	378	104	-	445	-	445	455	102
		-	80	-	80	85	100	-	90	-	90	86	96
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, all hospitals	Vol. Cert.	107	130	-	129	123	95	105	133	-	132	122	92
		176	97	91	97	91	94	119	100	109	100	93	93
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Appendix Table M.2.—Mental Hospitals. Direct Admissions by Classification and Status of Patient and former Status of Hospital. Regional Summary, 1953
(1949: Table M.11; 1950-51: Table M.8)

Region	Former Status of Hospital	Status of Patient	Males				Females			
			Private	Health Service	Criminal	Total	First Admissions		Total	First Admissions
							Number	% of Total		Number % of Total
Newcastle	Type II	Vol.		1,027		1,027	759	74	1,263	863
		Temp.		21		21	19	90	56	52
		Cert.		465	7	472	317	67	578	386
		TOTAL		1,513	7	1,520	1,095	72	1,897	1,301
	Type III	Vol.		4		4	4	100	3	3
		Temp.								
		Cert.		7		7	7	100	21	20
		TOTAL		11		11	11	100	24	23
Leeds	Types II	Vol.	98	1,139		1,237	753	61	1,607	926
		Temp.	2	13		15	15	100	35	33
		Cert.	6	522	10	538	326	61	856	528
		TOTAL	106	1,674	10	1,790	1,094	61	2,498	1,487
	Type III	Vol.		191		191	127	66	127	100
		Temp.								
		Cert.		18		18	16	89	1	1
		TOTAL		209		209	143	68	128	101
Sheffield	Types I and II	Vol.	49	1,476		1,525	919	60	1,937	1,195
		Temp.		21		21	20	95	68	51
		Cert.	2	571	3	576	340	59	979	547
		TOTAL	51	2,068	3	2,122	1,279	60	2,984	1,793
	Type III	Vol.		16		16	13	81	12	8
		Temp.								
		Cert.		62		62	46	74	1	1
		TOTAL		78		78	59	76	84	46
									97	55
										57

East Anglia	Types I and II	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	2	705 17 213 935	5	705 17 220 942	453 16 140 609	64 94 64 65	997 31 294 1,322	589 23 173 785	59 74 59 50
North West Metropolitan	Type III *	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	1	1,219 52 699 1,970	4	1,219 52 704 1,975	729 46 480 1,255	60 88 68 64	1,717 113 1,077 2,907	901 133 736 1,820	57 91 68 63
North East Metropolitan	Type II	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	2	1,142 33 353 1,528	8	1,144 33 361 1,538	674 27 184 885	59 82 51 58	1,609 68 590 2,267	979 53 313 1,345	61 78 53 59
South East Metropolitan	Type III *	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	10	1,187 13 447 1,647	3	1,194 16 450 1,660	831 15 298 1,144	70 94 66 69	1,733 42 768 2,543	1,178 39 523 1,740	67 89 68 68
	Type II	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	7	56 6 62				100 100 100	58 53 111	47 47 94	81 89 85

* No patients were admitted to these hospitals during 1953.

Appendix Table M.2. - Contd.

Region	Former Status of Hospital	Status of Patient	Males				Females				
			Private	Health Service	Criminal	Total	First Admissions		Total	First Admissions	
							Number	% of Total		Number	% of Total
South West Metropolitan	Types I and II	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	210	3,463 75	17	3,673 75	2,214 60	60	5,196	2,961 57	
			19	1,391	17	1,427	80 80	113 80	2,544	1,113 80	
	Type III		229	4,929	17	5,175	865 61	61	7,881	1,537 60	
							3,139 61	61	4,611 58	4,611 58	
Oxford	Types I and II	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL		84		84	41 49	49	106	64 60	
				72		72	56 78	78	137	99 72	
			156		156	97 62	62	243	163 67		
			659		659	434 66	66	906	568 63		
South West	Types I and II	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL		7		7	7 100	100	25	18 72	
				139		141	98 70	70	177	108 60	
			806		807	539 67	67	1,108	694 62		
			1,607		1,625	1,087 67	67	2,111	1,331 63		
South West	Types I and II	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	18	31		31	25 81	81	62	49 79	
			3	389		392	252 64	64	664	393 59	
	Type III		21	2,027		2,048	1,364 67	67	2,837	1,773 62	
				17		17	17 100	100	45	42 93	
South West		Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL		1		1	- 1	-	2	2 100	
				18		18	17 94	94	47	44 94	

Wales	Type II	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	1,592 20 346 1,958	1,008 16 225 1,249	63 80 65 64	1,829 28 469 2,326	1,124 19 276 1,418	61 64 59 61
	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	34 34	33 33	97 97	43 43	40 40	93 93
	Types II	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	1,838 13 688 2,539	1,217 13 459 1,689	66 100 67 66	2,327 34 976 3,337	1,565 28 648 2,241	67 82 66 67
	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	193 93 286	130 66 193	67 71 69	242 2 190 434	162 2 131 295	67 100 69 68
Manchester	Type II	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	755 19 451 1,225	483 16 269 768	64 84 60 63	960 44 528 1,532	650 35 301 986	68 80 57 64
	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	675 2 229 906	514 2 178 694	76 100 78 77	661 15 345 1,021	492 15 241 748	74 100 70 73
	Type II	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	718 10 360 1,088	512 9 192 713	71 90 53 66	854 33 434 1,321	592 22 235 849	69 67 54 64
	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	57 73 130	41 58 99	72 79 76	99 4 103 206	67 4 81 152	68 100 79 74

Appendix Table M.2. - Contd.

Region	Former Status of Hospital	Status of patient	Males				Females			
			Private	Health Service	Criminal	First Admissions		Total	Criminal	Total
						Number	% of Total			
All Regions	Types I and II	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	411 5 36 452	18,500 345 7,005 25,850	85 85	18,911 350 7,126 26,387	12,073 304 4,445 16,822	64 87 62 64		752 11 60 823
										24,311 771
									20	10,945 6,702 22,841
									20	1,353 22 979 2,354
	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL		1,294 2 594 1,890	1 1	1,294 2 595 1,891	944 2 466 1,412	73 100 78 75		1,353 22 979 2,354
										16,487 659 7,410 24,556
										26,416 804 11,924 39,144
									20	1,353 22 979 2,354
	Types I, II and III	Vol. Temp. Cert. TOTAL	411 5 36 452	19,794 347 7,599 27,740	86 86	20,205 352 7,721 28,278	13,017 306 4,911 18,234	64 87 64 64		752 11 60 823
										25,664 793 11,844 38,301
									20	10,945 6,702 22,841
									20	1,353 22 979 2,354
										25,063 782 10,945 36,790
										15,502 637 6,702 22,841
										62 81 61 62
										73 100 72 73
										62 82 62 63

Appendix Table M.3. - Mental Hospitals. Percentage of Voluntary Patients among Direct Admissions in 1953 by Sex, Age and Hospital Region
(1949: Table M.4; 1950-51: Table M.9)

Hospital Region	Males								Females									
	0-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages	0-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages
Newcastle	86	63	73	72	79	65	52	24	67	81	72	74	69	72	67	49	28	66
Leeds	66	69	72	76	77	75	58	48	71	69	72	73	70	70	66	58	33	66
Sheffield	89	66	70	73	74	70	64	53	70	68	66	71	65	66	65	56	41	63
East Anglia	73	83	74	77	87	79	68	51	75	81	82	77	88	79	82	66	38	75
North West Metropolitan	62	75	62	69	72	68	49	17	62	76	66	70	72	68	65	46	12	59
North East Metropolitan	86	76	72	79	84	77	65	47	74	76	78	74	72	72	72	67	56	71
South East Metropolitan	74	68	75	79	77	79	68	40	73	77	77	80	78	68	70	60	28	68
South West Metropolitan	86	72	70	75	78	78	58	32	70	86	73	74	73	70	69	54	26	65
Oxford	83	90	84	88	83	86	75	49	82	87	82	84	86	85	88	80	50	82
South West	91	82	81	85	84	82	71	59	79	78	82	79	79	82	79	67	42	75
Wales	88	85	82	88	84	85	68	35	80	86	81	81	86	81	76	65	31	77
Birmingham	82	71	76	74	79	77	61	31	72	86	74	79	76	71	69	55	35	68
Manchester	74	67	66	72	72	71	58	46	67	69	66	72	71	68	64	51	27	63
Liverpool	64	59	68	66	71	66	39	28	64	64	70	66	71	68	59	45	4	62
All Regions	81	72	72	76	78	76	61	39	71	79	74	75	74	72	70	57	31	67

Appendix Table M.4. - Mental Hospitals. Indirect Admissions by Status of Patient, Mode of Admission and former Status of Hospital. Regional Summary, 1953

Region	Former Status of Hospital	Patient's Status	Statutory Transfers		PERSONS		PERSONS			Total Persons
			M	F	Regularised Admissions	Lapse of Reception Orders	Regrading of Status from:-			
							Vol.	Temp.	Cert.	
Newcastle	Type II	Vol. Temp. Cert.	17	22	1 2	4	5 42	26 8	22	48 6 95
	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert.	3							
	Type II	Vol. Temp. Cert.	86	1 45	3	2	1 67	22 4	175 1	3 197 3 207
Leeds	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert.	10			1			1	1 11
	Types I and II	Vol. Temp. Cert.	2	3 1				33 4	222	260 2 175
	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert.	59	86	1	2	1 23			8 2
East Anglia	Types I and II	Vol. Temp. Cert.	4	2 1				15	143	164 4 44
	Type III*	Vol. Temp. Cert.	4	10		1	28	1		

* No indirect admissions were reported.

North West Metropolitan	Type II	Vol. Temp. Cert.	92	11	1 1	2 10	66 31	414 37	492 40 264
North East Metropolitan	Type III*	Vol. Temp. Cert.	19 20	12 16	2	4	48 15	301 9	380 11 87
South East Metropolitan	Type II	Vol. Temp. Cert.	1 11	1 25	3	2 9	14 1	443	459 2 49
South West Metropolitan	Types I and II	Vol. Temp. Cert.	1 1 53	4 1 104	1 1 82	8 102	86 30	765 21	857 32 387
Oxford	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert.	23 21	9 22	1	5	15	13	45 52
South West	Types I and II	Vol. Temp. Cert.	1 1 25	1 32	2 1	14 23	7 4	30	40 110 7 86
	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert.	1 1	3 3	1 1				5 1

* No indirect admissions were reported.

Appendix Table M.4. - Contd.

Region	Former Status of Hospital	Patient's Status	Statutory Transfers		PERSONS		PERSONS Regrading of Status from:-			Total Persons
			M	F	Regularised Admissions	Lapse of Reception Orders	Vol.	Temp.	Cert.	
Wales	Type II	Vol. Temp. Cert.	2	3	1			31	57	94
			12	6	1 1 8	5	29	5		65
Birmingham	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert.				2				2
	Type II	Vol. Temp. Cert.	1			1		19	135	155
			12	41	4	6	52	8		123
	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert.	1						17	18
Manchester			1	4						7
							2			
	Type II	Vol. Temp. Cert.				1		22	62	85
			24	28	2	1	16	6		77
	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert.	2	9		1		2	56	70
			28	33	1	14	11	2		89

	Type II	Vol. Temp. Cert.								
Liverpool										
			48	67						
	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert.	16	7						
All Regions	Types I and II	Vol. Temp. Cert.	32 6 470	37 5 566	5 4 110	3 61	24 515	442 126	2,911 72	3,430 111 1,848
	Type III	Vol. Temp. Cert.	35 80	21 72	1 2	1 24	18	3 2	100	161 198

Appendix Table M.5. - Mental Hospitals. Direct Admissions
(1949: Table M.13;

I.S.C. No.	Diagnosis	Hospital							
		Newcastle	Leeds	Sheffield	East Anglia	Metropolitan			
						N.W.	N.E.	S.E.	S.W.
020-029	Syphilis	27	47	33	11	19	15	20	63
082-083	Acute infectious encephalitis and effects	6	4	8	-	7	5	4	24
193,223,237	Neoplasms, brain and C.N.S.	1	6	6	3	12	7	5	33
300	Schizophrenia	869	809	840	375	951	710	701	2,806
301	Manic-depressive reaction	819	1,368	1,792	737	1,550	833	1,831	3,817
302	Involutional melancholia	131	126	187	113	81	213	71	397
303	Paranoia, paranoid states	79	151	183	28	169	124	151	371
304	Senile psychosis	356	311	518	264	502	365	345	1,403
305	Presenile psychosis	48	23	34	17	14	23	24	80
307	Alcoholic psychosis	7	11	10	7	11	12	19	45
309	Psychoses, other and unspecified	106	273	165	78	172	88	297	636
	Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)	2,415	3,072	3,729	1,619	3,450	2,368	3,239	9,555
310	Anxiety reaction	213	464	234	106	324	270	280	681
311	Hysterical reaction	101	170	204	74	157	117	139	406
313	Obsessive-compulsive reaction	16	42	40	5	34	37	20	81
314	Neurotic-depressive reaction	199	222	190	139	130	339	132	467
315-7	Neurosis with somatic symptoms	1	5	5	6	3	6	2	18
312,318	Neuroses, other and unspecified	24	56	149	34	45	87	102	251
	Psychoneuroses, all forms	554	959	822	364	693	856	675	1,904
320.0	Schizoid personality	7	21	40	11	13	14	14	67
320.3	Inadequate personality	14	5	8	3	47	18	9	89
320.4	Antisocial personality	62	87	64	29	59	55	86	295
320.1-2,5-7	Other pathological personality	4	7	11	11	38	17	11	50
321	Immature personality	7	11	19	15	13	15	14	32
322,	Alcoholism, }	17	37	36	13	24	17	35	237
323	Other drug addiction }								
325	Mental deficiency	17	13	60	9	12	24	18	69
324,326	Other character, behaviour and intelligence disorders	6	22	19	3	10	1	6	90
	Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms	134	203	257	94	216	161	193	929
330-334, 340-345	Vascular lesions of C.N.S., Inflammatory diseases of C.N.S. }	14	28	48	25	68	73	11	63
353	Epilepsy	111	132	139	49	94	97	87	294
350-2,4-5	Other diseases of brain	60	66	51	33	111	53	93	195
450-6, 422.1	Diseases of arteries, myocardial degeneration with arteriosclerosis }	66	38	60	34	70	63	12	129
440-7	Hypertensive diseases	8	9	11	4	25	20	3	39
688.1	Puerperal psychosis	32	40	45	7	24	32	22	76
794	Senility without psychosis	-	1	32	5	60	12	4	12
780-781	Symptoms, sense system, nerves	-	1	6	1	8	9	3	14
800-4, 850-6	Head injuries	3	4	3	2	1	4	1	12
	Other causes	21	15	31	13	26	33	28	113
	All diagnoses	3,452	4,625	5,281	2,264	4,884	3,808	4,400	13,455

according to Diagnosis and Hospital Region, 1953
1950-51: Table M.19)

Regions						All Regions		
Oxford	South West	Wales	Birmingham	Manchester	Liverpool	Total	Males	Females
7	21	28	44	65	13	413	284	129
2	8	7	14	14	11	114	73	41
1	7	3	9	4	1	98	60	38
317	766	872	1,324	1,189	628	13,157	6,599	6,558
500	1,539	1,448	2,151	1,370	710	20,265	7,004	13,261
57	124	238	199	166	246	2,349	492	1,857
23	79	82	168	79	42	1,729	726	1,003
182	605	311	721	470	183	6,536	2,220	4,316
11	28	33	30	47	25	437	175	262
7	35	12	36	16	5	233	175	58
100	273	111	219	209	68	2,795	1,115	1,680
1,197	3,449	3,107	4,848	3,546	1,907	47,501	18,506	28,995
147	302	193	364	201	270	4,049	2,001	2,048
62	111	88	159	78	104	1,970	611	1,359
27	38	22	30	14	22	428	187	241
215	330	232	257	117	63	3,032	1,163	1,869
2	4	21	6	1	8	88	41	47
26	64	29	110	125	66	1,168	576	592
479	849	585	926	536	533	10,735	4,579	6,156
2	16	26	31	17	11	290	199	91
11	9	21	27	14	19	294	204	90
39	65	71	83	69	27	1,091	756	335
3	25	16	27	11	9	240	193	47
7	11	14	12	17	12	199	95	104
20	63	29	29	23	8	588	457	131
10	23	13	29	22	10	329	183	146
3	23	7	15	9	19	233	117	116
95	235	197	253	182	115	3,264	2,204	1,060
9	27	49	62	31	8	516	278	238
50	150	180	187	104	57	1,731	971	760
22	69	79	70	69	28	999	538	461
35	51	53	77	46	20	754	381	373
2	1	5	6	5	2	140	54	86
7	27	45	54	33	27	471	-	471
1	11	1	15	13	-	167	77	90
-	6	-	4	2	-	54	23	31
1	11	4	6	4	1	57	47	10
9	28	18	21	30	22	408	203	205
1,917	4,950	4,361	6,596	4,684	2,745	67,422	28,278	39,144

Appendix Table M.6(a). - Mental Hospitals. Numbers of Admissions by Sex and Age for certain Diagnoses, according to Place of Residence, 1952
(1950-51: Appendix Table M.3(a), 3(b))

Diagnosis	I.S.C. No.	Males										Females									
		0-10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages	0-10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages
Greater London																					
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	-	1	2	24	6	5	-	60	-	-	-	1	4	4	5	-	-	14
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	10	34	148	268	460	-	-	-	-	2	11	64	363	601	1,041
Alcoholic psychosis	307	-	-	-	2	7	8	2	2	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	3	1	16
Cerebral arteriosclerosis	334	-	-	-	-	2	1	13	20	14	50	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	21	14	52
TOTAL		-	-	-	4	31	43	61	175	282	597	-	-	-	1	7	24	88	387	616	1,123
Schizophrenia	300	-	3	77	253	603	122	26	7	-	1,386	-	73	183	497	371	206	78	40	6	1,463
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	6	22	89	262	260	124	29	993	-	1	22	277	498	680	628	312	47	2,520
Involutional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	1	17	30	16	-	64	-	-	-	-	28	131	79	32	2	272
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	1	1	5	32	39	21	8	1	158	-	1	3	20	73	92	62	30	7	288
TOTAL		-	4	84	280	724	440	337	155	30	2,601	-	10	95	794	970	1,109	847	414	62	4,543
Other and unspecified psychoses	309	-	-	3	5	16	52	52	67	27	255	-	1	1	31	44	71	91	77	36	361
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	10	20	65	187	167	99	31	1	794	-	33	84	332	305	221	149	79	6	1,217
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	-	16	43	49	140	86	29	7	-	491	1	10	30	71	52	34	9	5	-	245
County Boroughs																					
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	-	1	14	35	26	3	-	109	-	-	-	2	10	25	13	1	-	52
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	13	65	304	344	726	-	-	-	-	2	15	139	595	706	1,457
Alcoholic psychosis	307	-	-	-	1	5	26	8	3	-	48	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	1	-	13
Cerebral arteriosclerosis	334	-	-	-	-	-	8	19	23	9	59	-	-	-	-	-	6	15	20	8	49
TOTAL		-	-	-	2	19	82	118	333	353	942	-	-	-	2	14	50	173	617	714	1,571
Schizophrenia	300	-	21	118	333	891	146	52	22	-	1,977	-	18	223	619	418	279	136	43	6	1,819
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	3	11	47	203	423	405	236	34	1,705	-	2	19	383	632	873	754	414	56	3,217
Involutional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	64	83	27	3	183	-	-	-	-	78	294	195	49	4	618
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	2	43	63	47	31	14	2	202	-	-	-	17	46	66	47	33	6	215
TOTAL		-	24	129	382	1,137	680	571	299	39	4,067	-	20	96	1,019	1,172	1,512	1,132	539	72	5,869
Other and unspecified psychoses	309	-	4	2	8	21	65	72	54	37	303	-	-	3	47	65	109	116	76	22	451
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	6	41	88	372	294	151	52	6	1,398	-	9	164	526	478	297	234	76	9	1,848
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	25	24	39	80	200	95	36	6	-	665	14	19	50	92	69	37	20	5	-	336

Appendix Table M.6(a). - Contd.

Diagnosis	I. S. C. No.	Males											Females											
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages	0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages	
		Urban areas											Rural Districts											
General paralysis of insane Senile and presenile psychoses Alcoholic psychosis Cerebral arteriosclerosis TOTAL	025 304-305	-	-	1	1	9	11	29	19	7	-	77	-	-	-	-	2	13	11	4	1	-	31	
	307	-	-	-	-	1	11	13	11	3	-	778	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	96	541	759	1,414	
	334	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	27	15	-	39	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	3	-	-	15	
		-	-	-	-	-	24	54	118	334	410	952	-	-	-	-	3	19	40	117	562	769	1,510	
		1	8	99	274	700	373	127	55	17	2	1,656	2	18	97	243	579	446	274	132	37	15	1,843	
Schizophrenia Manic-depressive reaction Involutional melancholia Paranoia, paranoid states TOTAL	300	-	1	17	41	208	338	495	508	218	36	1,862	-	3	35	94	471	750	965	879	515	59	3,771	
	301	-	-	-	-	-	2	40	83	30	3	158	-	-	-	-	-	72	292	166	41	6	577	
	302	-	-	-	-	20	31	38	15	7	3	117	-	-	-	1	9	40	63	41	21	3	178	
	303	-	-	1	2	20	31	38	15	7	3	117	-	-	-	-	-	40	63	41	21	3	178	
		1	9	117	317	928	744	700	661	272	44	3,793	2	21	132	338	1,059	1,308	1,594	1,218	614	83	6,369	
Other and unspecified psychoses Psychoneuroses, all forms Behaviour, etc. disorders	309	-	1	3	2	31	52	58	75	79	37	338	-	1	3	8	43	62	94	101	102	33	447	
	310-318	-	9	29	79	353	365	293	174	49	3	1,354	-	11	62	119	488	503	319	215	98	7	1,822	
	320-328	9	22	49	88	150	117	74	36	6	1	552	2	21	23	36	74	61	33	14	5	-	269	
	General paralysis of insane Senile and presenile psychoses Alcoholic psychosis Cerebral arteriosclerosis TOTAL	025 304-305	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	6	1	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	1	-	11
		307	-	-	-	1	3	5	7	6	-	-	385	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	45	258	328	643
334		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	16	5	22	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	6	
		-	-	-	-	-	11	21	53	146	221	458	-	1	-	-	-	7	18	53	271	333	683	
		-	9	58	130	347	185	78	22	10	1	840	1	10	47	113	276	216	148	48	17	3	879	
Schizophrenia Manic-depressive reaction Involutional melancholia Paranoia, paranoid states TOTAL	300	-	2	8	19	105	185	244	281	153	22	1,019	-	3	6	56	252	404	459	409	206	43	1,838	
	301	-	-	-	-	-	4	29	37	10	1	81	-	-	-	-	-	35	143	84	21	1	284	
	302	-	-	-	-	10	21	28	7	4	2	73	-	-	-	2	6	16	26	17	8	3	78	
	303	-	-	-	1	10	21	28	7	4	2	73	-	-	-	-	-	16	26	17	8	3	78	
		-	11	66	150	462	395	379	347	177	26	2,013	1	13	53	171	534	671	776	558	252	50	3,079	
Other and unspecified psychoses Psychoneuroses, all forms Behaviour, etc. disorders	309	1	2	4	3	11	22	39	37	34	31	184	-	-	4	9	27	43	60	43	49	28	263	
	310-318	-	4	9	40	146	135	112	73	20	2	541	1	3	30	79	258	222	165	107	43	5	911	
	320-328	2	11	18	36	94	62	34	10	1	-	268	1	7	21	17	46	37	18	11	2	-	160	

Appendix Table M.6(a). - Contd.

Diagnosis	I.S.C. No.	Males											Females										
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages	0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages
Rest of British Isles, Channel Isles and Residence Not Stated																							
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	-	1	2	3	7	6	1	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	3
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	28	32	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	19	54
Alcoholic psychosis	307	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	2	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	7
Cerebral arteriosclerosis	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
TOTAL		-	-	-	1	4	5	16	15	31	34	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	22	55	87
Schizophrenia	300	-	1	7	33	151	70	37	13	2	2	316	-	1	10	21	39	48	15	9	3	1	147
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	4	7	36	34	47	35	14	2	179	-	-	4	9	38	37	65	33	22	7	215
Involutional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	-	-	9
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	-	9	6	4	3	3	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	7	3	-	20
TOTAL		-	1	11	40	196	111	89	51	20	4	523	-	1	14	30	77	90	90	53	28	8	391
Other and unspecified psychoses	309	-	-	-	1	9	15	10	8	1	-	52	-	1	-	1	3	7	7	10	5	1	35
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	-	4	10	25	28	21	17	2	1	108	-	-	3	7	29	21	19	18	6	1	104
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-328	-	3	1	18	54	49	31	12	2	-	170	1	2	2	7	28	16	14	6	1	-	77
ENGLAND AND WALES (Including Rest of British Isles, Channel Isles and Not Stated)																							
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	1	4	29	71	102	63	17	-	287	-	-	1	-	5	30	44	28	3	-	111
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	1	42	199	918	1,259	2,419	-	-	-	-	-	5	57	345	1,776	2,448	4,631
Alcoholic psychosis	307	-	-	-	2	13	30	58	35	9	-	147	-	-	-	-	1	9	16	22	8	1	57
Cerebral arteriosclerosis	334	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	68	75	41	202	-	1	-	-	-	3	19	42	72	38	175
TOTAL		-	-	-	6	42	106	216	365	1,019	1,300	3,055	-	-	1	-	6	47	136	437	1,859	2,487	4,974
Schizophrenia	300	1	42	359	1,023	2,692	1,317	510	168	58	5	6,175	4	55	304	783	2,010	1,499	922	403	140	31	6,151
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	6	46	136	641	1,101	1,471	1,489	745	123	5,758	-	9	86	298	1,421	2,321	3,042	2,703	1,469	212	11,561
Involutional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	14	151	233	84	7	489	-	-	-	-	-	212	864	528	143	13	1,760
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	1	2	10	114	171	156	77	36	8	575	-	1	-	6	52	179	253	174	95	19	779
TOTAL		1	49	407	1,169	3,447	2,603	2,288	1,967	923	143	12,997	4	65	390	1,087	3,463	4,211	5,081	3,808	1,847	275	20,251
Other and unspecified psychoses	309	1	7	12	19	88	162	224	244	242	133	1,132	-	3	11	40	151	221	341	361	309	120	1,557
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	29	103	282	1,083	1,130	887	514	154	13	4,195	1	31	183	453	1,631	1,529	1,021	723	302	28	5,902
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-328	36	76	150	271	636	509	320	123	22	1	2,146	19	59	109	140	311	235	136	60	18	-	1,087

Appendix Table M.6(b). - Mental Hospitals. Numbers of Admissions by Sex and Age for certain Diagnoses, according to Place of Residence, 1953

Diagnosis	I.S.C. No.	Males											Females											
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages	0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages	
Greater London																								
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	-	-	2	15	19	12	6	-	54	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	6	4	-	20	
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	25	164	266	461	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	47	370	676	1,105	
Alcoholic psychosis	307	-	-	-	-	4	8	6	7	1	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	5	4	-	17	
Cerebral arteriosclerosis	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	30	19	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	28	25	11	68	
TOTAL		-	-	-	-	6	23	39	53	201	285	607	-	-	-	-	1	8	25	86	403	687	1,210	
Schizophrenia	300	1	6	71	266	607	295	131	41	6	2	1,426	-	11	57	190	539	417	236	95	31	5	1,581	
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	4	25	140	233	337	317	180	31	1,247	-	3	13	52	341	561	633	668	403	69	2,743	
Involutional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	5	28	35	13	2	81	-	-	-	-	-	36	174	94	34	3	341	
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	2	3	27	63	56	32	12	2	197	-	-	-	5	26	82	104	63	41	10	331	
TOTAL		1	6	77	294	774	596	550	425	191	37	2,951	-	14	70	247	906	1,096	1,147	920	509	87	4,996	
Other and unspecified psychoses	309	-	1	2	3	12	23	34	50	49	25	199	-	-	4	7	25	48	67	94	111	44	400	
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	9	23	80	223	212	173	120	31	7	878	-	7	40	78	330	314	195	164	62	11	1,201	
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-328	1	13	36	48	141	121	105	44	11	-	520	-	19	37	38	55	48	37	13	3	-	250	
County Boroughs																								
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	1	-	9	22	21	21	10	-	84	-	-	-	-	4	12	18	19	-	-	53	
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	64	272	369	717	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	115	582	681	1,392	
Alcoholic psychosis	307	-	-	-	1	3	12	25	8	3	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	1	-	10	
Cerebral arteriosclerosis	334	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	24	29	5	66	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	8	21	-	34	
TOTAL		1	-	1	1	12	36	63	117	314	374	919	-	-	-	-	5	13	41	145	604	681	1,489	
Schizophrenia	300	3	19	114	343	958	462	166	63	20	2	2,150	-	1	15	213	670	438	329	143	64	5	1,977	
Manic-depressive reaction	301	2	1	17	51	239	355	518	521	246	49	1,999	-	1	1	101	457	772	933	917	530	74	3,811	
Involutional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	6	46	76	33	1	162	-	-	-	-	-	66	326	175	54	3	624	
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	-	4	43	81	70	30	23	-	251	-	-	1	4	29	77	96	89	35	7	338	
TOTAL		5	20	131	398	1,240	904	800	690	322	52	4,562	-	2	16	318	1,156	1,353	1,684	1,324	683	89	6,750	
Other and unspecified psychoses	309	-	1	3	8	23	45	61	80	70	29	320	-	-	6	11	58	81	98	111	91	43	499	
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	3	8	36	99	435	356	338	197	67	13	1,552	-	6	9	161	578	492	358	263	87	12	2,015	
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-328	28	29	49	75	197	147	103	22	12	-	662	-	14	20	41	67	54	34	17	8	3	295	

Appendix Table M.6(b). - Contd.

Diagnosis	I. S. C. No.	Males											Females											
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages	0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages	
		Urban areas																						
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	1	-	7	19	21	9	3	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	6	1	-	23	
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	56	306	391	768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	114	563	725	1,417
Alcoholic psychoses	307	-	-	-	-	5	18	15	13	5	1	57	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	6	1	-	19	
Cerebral arteriosclerosis	334	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	19	18	6	53	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	22	21	10	61	
TOTAL		-	-	1	-	12	38	60	97	332	398	938	-	-	-	-	2	10	39	148	586	735	1,520	
Schizophrenia	300	-	14	100	303	831	429	185	63	12	1	1,918	-	-	87	214	678	496	299	169	35	12	1,999	
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	7	12	60	295	438	690	593	348	56	2,499	-	-	36	103	559	899	1,159	1,053	593	74	4,466	
Involutional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	2	52	81	31	4	170	-	-	-	-	-	78	318	177	56	7	635	
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	1	-	4	37	49	46	23	12	1	173	-	-	1	-	21	65	71	45	19	4	226	
TOTAL		-	22	112	367	1,163	918	953	760	403	62	4,760	-	9	124	317	1,258	1,538	1,847	1,444	692	97	7,326	
Other and unspecified psychoses	309	-	-	1	5	28	45	77	85	90	38	369	-	3	4	11	38	62	97	113	110	65	503	
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	13	29	88	422	360	330	200	62	4	1,508	-	7	58	140	540	545	347	244	99	12	1,993	
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	10	18	52	75	161	129	99	38	12	1	595	3	16	39	39	78	59	46	21	3	-	304	
Rural Districts																								
General paralysis of insane	025	-	-	-	-	4	9	9	2	3	-	27	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	-	-	9	
Senile and presenile psychoses	304-305	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	31	140	208	384	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	42	207	316	576	
Alcoholic psychoses	307	-	-	-	1	1	8	5	8	-	1	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	1	-	8	
Cerebral arteriosclerosis	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	4	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	6	3	16	
TOTAL		-	-	-	1	5	17	19	46	158	213	459	-	-	-	1	1	3	19	52	214	319	609	
Schizophrenia	300	1	10	45	122	338	173	65	26	8	1	789	-	3	41	108	275	214	126	59	14	1	841	
Manic-depressive reaction	301	-	-	7	24	132	187	287	255	152	28	1,072	-	-	9	46	284	399	528	462	276	42	2,024	
Involutional melancholia	302	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	34	16	1	70	-	-	-	-	-	30	125	67	19	-	241	
Paranoia, paranoid states	303	-	-	1	-	13	16	26	8	3	1	68	-	-	-	1	5	24	32	10	11	2	85	
TOTAL		1	10	53	146	483	377	396	323	179	31	1,999	-	3	50	155	544	667	809	598	320	45	3,191	
Other and unspecified psychoses	309	1	-	-	5	14	29	32	43	40	22	186	-	-	1	5	22	39	39	44	56	20	226	
Psychoneuroses, all forms	310-318	-	5	15	31	161	131	113	62	28	1	547	-	2	22	53	266	225	124	87	44	10	833	
Behaviour, etc. disorders	320-326	5	14	16	22	51	48	44	15	3	-	218	-	5	14	22	31	28	20	6	3	-	127	

Diagnosis	I. S. C. No.	Males											Females											
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages	0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages	
		Rest of British Isles, Channel Isles and Residence Not Stated																						
General paralysis of insane Senile and presenile psychoses Alcoholic psychosis Cerebral arteriosclerosis TOTAL	025 304-305	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 88
	307	-	-	-	-	3	3	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4
	334	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	13	10	26	34	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
	301	-	-	6	39	149	72	37	12	12	-	1	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	1	1	160
Schizophrenia Manic-depressive reaction Involutional melancholia Paranoia, paranoid states TOTAL	302	-	-	-	8	38	44	44	40	12	1	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	34	3	3	3	217
	303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	3	2	-	16
	309	-	-	-	1	4	11	14	3	1	3	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	3	-	-	23
	310-318	-	-	6	48	191	127	95	59	16	7	549	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	57	42	6	-	416
	320-326	-	-	-	3	5	6	14	6	3	4	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	10	9	3	-	52
Other and unspecified psychoses Psychoneuroses, all forms Behaviour, etc. disorders	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114
	310-318	1	1	1	7	83	25	11	13	2	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	3	3	-	-	84
	320-326	-	1	9	20	74	43	40	20	2	-	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	84
	ENGLAND AND WALES (Including Rest of British Isles, Channel Isles and Not Stated)																							
	025 304-305	-	-	2	-	24	69	74	44	23	-	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	322	1,749	2,454	-	106 4,578
General paralysis of insane Senile and presenile psychoses Alcoholic psychosis Cerebral arteriosclerosis TOTAL	307	-	-	-	2	16	48	58	39	10	2	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	8	73	26	-	58
	334	1	-	-	-	-	2	24	58	93	34	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	63	73	26	-	181
	300	1	-	2	2	40	121	194	323	1,031	1,304	3,018	-	-	-	-	-	-	438	1,835	2,480	-	-	4,923
	301	5	49	338	1,073	2,883	1,431	584	205	46	7	6,599	1	38	295	747	2,224	1,599	1,012	472	146	24	6,558	
	302	2	8	40	168	844	1,257	1,876	1,726	918	165	7,004	1	4	84	318	1,655	2,666	3,303	3,142	1,826	262	13,261	
Involutional melancholia Paranoia, paranoid states TOTAL	303	-	-	-	-	-	14	142	230	96	10	492	-	-	-	-	-	-	950	517	165	15	-	1,857
	309	-	1	3	12	124	220	212	96	51	7	726	-	-	2	10	82	251	314	212	109	23	1,003	
	310-318	7	58	379	1,253	3,851	2,922	2,794	2,257	1,111	189	14,821	2	42	381	1,075	3,961	4,726	5,579	4,343	2,246	324	22,679	
	320-326	1	2	6	24	82	148	218	264	252	118	1,115	-	4	15	34	150	237	318	372	377	175	1,680	
	Other and unspecified psychoses Psychoneuroses, all forms Behaviour, etc. disorders	309	1	2	6	24	82	148	218	264	252	118	1,115	-	4	15	34	150	237	318	372	377	175	1,680
Psychoneuroses, all forms Behaviour, etc. disorders	310-318	4	36	104	305	1,274	1,084	965	592	180	25	4,579	7	26	173	448	1,750	1,605	1,036	771	295	45	6,156	
	320-326	44	75	162	240	624	488	391	139	40	1	2,204	17	65	133	150	256	202	151	63	20	3	1,060	

**Appendix Table M.7. - Mental Hospitals. Admissions per 100,000
Estimated Home Population for certain Diagnostic groups according to
Sex, Age and Place of Residence, 1953**
(1950-51: Appendix Table M.4(a), 4(b))

Place of Residence	Sex	Age at Admission										Males per cent of Females (all ages)
		All Ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Senile and presenile psychoses												
England and Wales	M	11	-	-	-	-	0	1	9	66	201	55
	F	20	-	-	-	-	0	2	12	31	235	
Greater London	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	69	253	48
	F	25	-	-	-	-	0	2	9	104	340	
County Boroughs	M	11	-	-	-	-	0	1	10	67	204	55
	F	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	99	220	
Urban Areas	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	70	201	63
	F	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	90	222	
Rural Districts	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	48	141	64
	F	14	-	-	-	-	0	2	9	57	152	
Schizophrenia												
England and Wales	M	31	1	32	77	90	46	19	10	3	1	107
	F	29	1	27	52	69	49	32	18	8	2	
Greater London	M	36	1	41	114	95	46	22	10	3	2	100
	F	36	1	28	72	80	62	37	19	9	3	
County Boroughs	M	34	1	37	84	102	50	18	10	5	1	117
	F	29	1	30	49	69	46	34	18	11	2	
Urban Areas	M	29	1	31	70	83	44	17	10	3	1	107
	F	27	1	24	46	65	48	29	20	6	4	
Rural Districts	M	18	1	19	38	55	29	11	6	3	1	90
	F	20	0	19	39	48	37	22	13	4	0	
Manic-depressive reaction												
England and Wales	M	33	0	4	12	26	40	62	83	67	26	57
	F	58	0	8	22	51	82	103	121	95	25	
Greater London	M	32	-	2	11	22	36	58	81	67	30	52
	F	62	0	6	20	51	83	100	134	113	35	
County Boroughs	M	32	0	6	13	25	39	57	84	60	27	58
	F	55	0	8	23	47	81	97	116	90	24	
Urban Areas	M	37	0	4	14	29	45	72	90	79	29	61
	F	61	-	10	22	54	87	113	125	94	23	
Rural Districts	M	25	-	3	7	21	31	51	63	52	19	52
	F	48	-	4	17	46	69	93	98	76	20	
Involucional melancholia.												
England and Wales	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	5	11	7	2	25
	F	8	-	-	-	-	6	30	20	9	1	
Greater London	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	5	2	25
	F	8	-	-	-	-	5	27	19	10	2	
County Boroughs	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	5	12	8	1	33
	F	9	-	-	-	-	7	34	22	9	1	
Urban Areas	M	3	-	-	-	-	0	5	12	7	2	33
	F	9	-	-	-	-	8	31	21	9	2	
Rural Districts	M	2	-	-	-	-	0	3	8	5	1	33
	F	6	-	-	-	-	5	22	14	5	-	

Appendix Table M.7. - Contd.

Place of Residence	Sex	Age at Admission										Males per cent of Females (all ages)
		All Ages	0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Paranoia and paranoid states												
England and Wales	M	3	0	0	1	4	7	7	5	4	1	75
	F	4	-	0	1	3	8	10	8	6	2	
Greater London	M	5	-	1	1	4	10	10	8	5	2	71
	F	7	-	-	2	4	12	16	13	11	5	
County Boroughs	M	4	-	-	1	5	9	8	5	6	-	29
	F	14	-	0	1	3	15	44	33	15	3	
Urban Areas	M	3	0	-	1	4	5	5	4	3	1	100
	F	3	-	0	-	2	6	7	5	3	1	
Rural Districts	M	2	-	0	-	2	3	5	2	1	1	100
	F	2	-	-	0	1	4	6	2	3	1	
Psychoneuroses, all forms												
England and Wales	M	22	1	10	22	40	35	32	29	14	4	81
	F	27	1	16	31	54	50	32	30	15	4	
Greater London	M	22	1	13	34	35	33	30	31	13	7	81
	F	27	1	20	29	49	47	31	33	17	6	
County Boroughs	M	25	1	12	24	46	39	37	32	16	7	86
	F	29	1	15	37	60	51	37	33	15	4	
Urban Areas	M	23	1	9	20	42	37	34	30	14	2	85
	F	27	0	16	30	52	53	34	29	16	4	
Rural Districts	M	13	0	6	10	26	22	20	15	10	1	65
	F	20	0	10	19	47	39	22	18	12	5	
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders, all forms												
England and Wales	M	10	2	15	17	19	16	13	7	3	0	200
	F	5	2	12	10	8	6	5	2	1	0	
Greater London	M	13	2	21	21	22	19	18	11	5	-	217
	F	6	2	18	14	8	7	6	3	1	-	
County Boroughs	M	11	4	16	18	21	16	11	4	3	-	275
	F	4	2	11	9	7	6	4	2	1	1	
Urban Areas	M	9	2	16	17	16	13	10	6	3	1	225
	F	4	1	11	8	8	6	4	2	0	-	
Rural Districts	M	5	2	7	7	8	8	8	4	1	-	167
	F	3	1	7	8	5	5	4	1	1	-	

Appendix Table M.8(a).—Mental Hospitals. Numbers of Admissions of Males aged 20 and over by Social Class and Age, in Diagnostic groups, 1952

Diagnosis	Social Class	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
Schizophrenia	I	11	46	13	14	3	2	89
	II	51	168	121	45	8	3	396
	III	446	1,174	526	194	62	28	2,430
	IV	136	328	195	61	23	8	751
	V	251	740	388	150	49	15	1,593
	Total not stated	128	236	74	46	23	7	514
Manic-depressive reaction	I	-	7	32	36	44	52	171
	II	9	71	116	193	217	128	734
	III	57	287	511	629	597	346	2,427
	IV	20	106	185	223	227	95	856
	V	37	141	224	332	318	113	1,165
	Total not stated	13	29	33	58	86	134	353
Psychoses, all forms	I	11	59	55	69	63	134	391
	II	61	252	284	331	332	490	1,750
	III	512	1,554	1,203	1,068	974	1,378	6,689
	IV	164	460	417	387	362	419	2,209
	V	298	938	706	617	557	527	3,643
	Total not stated	144	285	131	140	157	679	1,536
Anxiety reaction	I	3	4	13	10	5	1	36
	II	14	56	61	50	25	8	214
	III	58	276	269	191	68	18	880
	IV	14	72	88	52	17	3	246
	V	20	105	92	63	35	3	318
	Total not stated	11	16	11	13	8	4	63
Hysterical reaction	I	1	2	2	4	1	1	11
	II	2	8	24	12	4	-	50
	III	35	74	80	61	36	6	292
	IV	6	28	20	10	6	1	71
	V	14	37	38	34	21	2	146
	Total not stated	2	9	7	8	2	1	29
Neurotic-depressive reaction	I	-	2	8	5	3	1	19
	II	3	17	22	22	17	7	88
	III	28	104	111	123	78	33	477
	IV	9	26	43	26	22	19	145
	V	11	41	43	56	51	7	209
	Total not stated	2	5	6	9	9	10	41
Psychoneuroses, all forms	I	5	13	34	23	13	5	93
	II	19	95	124	99	59	24	420
	III	144	567	553	442	223	74	2,003
	IV	33	155	176	106	64	28	562
	V	62	214	211	183	130	15	815
	Total not stated	19	39	32	34	25	21	170

Appendix Table M.8(a). - Contd.

Diagnosis	Social Class	Age at Admission						
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	All Ages 20 and over
Alcoholic psychosis	I	-	1	3	2	1	-	7
	II	-	2	14	21	13	3	53
	III	1	5	7	20	9	4	46
	IV	-	1	1	3	2	-	7
	V	-	4	5	8	10	2	29
	Total not stated	1	-	-	4	-	-	5
Alcoholism	I	-	4	11	14	15	2	46
	II	-	4	30	38	19	3	94
	III	1	15	46	43	17	2	124
	IV	-	4	11	14	2	1	32
	V	2	17	12	16	3	-	50
	Total not stated	1	3	4	8	3	3	22
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders, all forms	I	1	12	27	23	17	2	82
	II	6	26	74	53	23	5	187
	III	90	257	187	110	34	4	682
	IV	41	91	58	37	10	1	238
	V	95	196	110	73	28	3	505
	Total not stated	38	56	53	24	11	8	190
All diagnoses	I	17	88	118	118	108	164	613
	II	92	385	505	537	492	616	2,627
	III	792	2,494	2,101	1,840	1,475	1,733	10,435
	IV	263	757	711	582	508	532	3,353
	V	501	1,472	1,167	1,014	866	648	5,668
	Total not stated	227	437	263	230	246	857	2,260

Appendix Table M.8(b). - Mental Hospitals. Numbers of Admissions of Males aged 20 and over by Social Class and Age, in Diagnostic groups, 1953

Diagnosis	Social Class	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
Schizophrenia	I	6	45	20	5	5	3	84
	II	44	184	93	52	13	4	390
	III	432	1,233	573	212	78	12	2,540
	IV	158	359	224	82	31	11	865
	V	284	820	399	166	57	11	1,737
	Total not stated	149	242	122	47	21	12	593
Manic-depressive reaction	I	4	23	41	51	50	51	220
	II	8	58	121	238	251	170	846
	III	73	411	585	795	711	430	3,005
	IV	27	144	186	307	260	124	1,048
	V	37	170	276	421	366	137	1,407
	Total not stated	19	38	48	64	88	171	428
Psychoses, all forms	I	10	73	69	74	74	132	432
	II	52	252	270	366	365	517	1,822
	III	515	1,739	1,348	1,287	1,104	1,444	7,437
	IV	195	532	468	465	420	483	2,563
	V	332	1,055	771	767	625	548	4,098
	Total not stated	175	298	194	149	154	731	1,701
Anxiety reaction	I	2	8	11	13	9	1	44
	II	11	58	52	50	34	5	210
	III	58	371	271	187	98	26	1,011
	IV	24	79	85	51	22	5	266
	V	30	118	82	62	40	8	340
	Total not stated	10	23	16	14	5	6	74
Hysterical reaction	I	1	3	1	2	2	-	9
	II	2	13	9	11	9	2	46
	III	31	79	74	59	28	6	277
	IV	8	20	17	19	8	2	74
	V	22	34	38	23	8	1	126
	Total not stated	3	12	4	5	7	3	34
Neurotic-depressive reaction	I	-	4	5	2	1	3	15
	II	3	14	26	36	24	10	113
	III	27	128	120	150	95	45	565
	IV	10	29	44	52	28	11	174
	V	6	47	48	63	43	14	221
	Total not stated	5	8	10	15	4	19	61
Psychoneuroses, all forms	I	4	16	20	22	17	5	84
	II	19	111	112	115	76	27	460
	III	141	708	553	461	289	96	2,248
	IV	50	155	165	143	81	22	616
	V	68	232	197	162	105	26	810
	Total not stated	23	52	37	42	24	39	217

Appendix Table M.8(b). - Contd.

Diagnosis	Social Class	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
Alcoholic psychosis	I	-	-	4	5	3	1	13
	II	-	3	20	15	11	3	52
	III	1	8	9	21	10	6	55
	IV	1	2	4	6	2	-	15
	V	-	2	8	8	9	1	28
	Total not stated	-	1	3	3	4	1	12
Alcoholism	I	-	2	13	31	12	7	65
	II	-	8	25	41	19	4	97
	III	1	18	47	51	20	6	143
	IV	-	5	8	9	5	1	28
	V	1	11	12	20	12	5	61
	Total not stated	-	4	8	12	7	3	34
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders, all forms	I	1	18	27	42	16	7	111
	II	8	38	60	59	26	5	196
	III	92	242	179	131	40	11	695
	IV	33	81	53	32	11	2	212
	V	70	183	128	83	30	9	503
	Total not stated	36	62	41	44	16	7	206
All diagnoses	I	15	109	123	143	122	167	679
	II	84	417	476	601	521	624	2,723
	III	788	2,818	2,261	2,086	1,658	1,884	11,495
	IV	298	826	742	712	576	608	3,762
	V	501	1,577	1,226	1,186	834	698	6,072
	Total not stated	262	474	325	279	247	945	2,532

**Appendix Table M.9(a). - Mental Hospitals. Admission Rates per
million Males aged 20 and over by Social Class and Age, in
Diagnostic groups, 1952**

(1949: Table M.20; 1950-51 Table M.24)

Diagnosis	Social Class	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
Schizophrenia	I	305	416	109	140	43	26	174
	II	465	429	227	87	22	8	173
	III	523	645	304	135	68	32	318
	IV	612	670	403	128	66	23	318
	V	1,507	2,130	1,073	358	137	46	804
	Total not stated % of stated	14.3	9.6	5.9	9.9	15.8	12.5	9.3
Manic-depressive reaction	I	-	63	268	359	631	685	334
	II	82	181	218	374	588	348	321
	III	67	158	295	438	657	391	318
	IV	90	217	382	467	655	278	362
	V	222	406	620	793	886	343	588
	Total not stated % of stated	10.6	4.7	3.0	4.1	6.1	18.2	6.6
Psychoses, all forms	I	305	534	461	689	904	1,765	764
	II	556	644	533	642	900	1,334	765
	III	601	854	695	744	1,072	1,558	877
	IV	738	940	861	810	1,045	1,227	935
	V	1,789	2,700	1,953	1,474	1,552	1,599	1,838
	Total not stated % of stated	13.8	8.7	4.9	5.7	6.9	23.0	10.4
Anxiety reaction	I	83	36	109	100	72	13	70
	II	128	143	115	97	68	22	94
	III	68	152	155	133	75	20	115
	IV	63	147	182	109	49	9	104
	V	120	302	254	151	98	9	160
	Total not stated % of stated	10.0	3.1	2.1	3.6	5.3	12.1	3.7
Hysterical reaction	I	28	18	17	40	14	13	21
	II	18	20	45	23	11	-	22
	III	41	41	46	42	40	7	38
	IV	27	57	41	21	17	3	30
	V	84	107	105	81	59	6	74
	Total not stated % of stated	3.4	6.0	4.3	6.6	2.9	10.0	5.1
Neurotic- depressive reaction	I	-	18	67	50	43	13	37
	II	27	43	41	43	46	19	38
	III	33	57	64	86	86	37	63
	IV	41	53	89	54	63	56	61
	V	66	118	119	134	142	21	105
	Total not stated % of stated	3.9	2.6	2.6	3.9	5.3	14.9	4.4

Appendix Table M.9(a). - Contd.

Diagnosis	Social Class	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
Psychoneuroses, all forms	I	139	118	285	230	187	66	182
	II	173	243	233	192	160	65	184
	III	169	312	320	308	246	84	263
	IV	149	317	363	222	185	82	238
	V	372	616	584	437	362	46	411
	Total not stated % of stated	7.2	3.7	2.9	4.0	5.1	14.4	4.4
Alcoholic psychosis	I	-	9	25	20	14	-	14
	II	-	5	26	41	35	8	23
	III	1	3	4	14	10	5	6
	IV	-	2	2	6	6	-	3
	V	-	12	14	19	28	6	15
	Total not stated % of stated	100	-	-	7.4	-	-	3.5
Alcoholism	I	-	36	92	140	215	26	30
	II	-	10	56	74	51	8	41
	III	1	8	27	30	19	2	16
	IV	-	8	23	29	6	3	14
	V	12	49	33	38	8	-	25
	Total not stated % of stated	33.3	6.8	3.6	6.4	5.4	37.5	6.4
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders, all forms	I	28	109	226	230	244	26	160
	II	55	66	139	103	62	14	82
	III	106	141	108	77	37	5	89
	IV	185	186	120	77	29	3	101
	V	570	564	304	174	78	9	255
	Total not stated % of stated	16.3	9.6	11.6	8.1	9.8	53.3	11.2
All diagnoses	I	471	796	988	1,178	1,549	2,161	1,198
	II	839	983	948	1,041	1,333	1,677	1,149
	III	929	1,371	1,214	1,282	1,624	1,959	1,368
	IV	1,184	1,546	1,468	1,219	1,466	1,558	1,420
	V	3,007	4,237	3,228	2,422	2,414	1,967	2,859
	Total not stated % of stated	13.6	8.4	5.7	5.6	7.1	23.2	10.0

Appendix Table M.9(b).- Mental Hospitals. Admission Rates per million Males aged 20 and over by Social Class and Age, in Diagnostic groups, 1953

Diagnosis	Social Class	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
Schizophrenia	I	166	402	172	49	71	39	164
	II	400	464	180	99	35	11	170
	III	505	669	341	145	85	14	332
	IV	709	723	476	168	89	32	365
	V	1,698	2,320	1,136	388	157	33	872
	Total not stated % of stated	16.1	9.2	9.3	9.1	11.4	29.3	10.6
Manic-depressive reaction	I	110	205	353	498	710	669	430
	II	73	146	234	452	773	461	369
	III	85	223	348	542	775	484	392
	IV	121	290	395	629	743	362	442
	V	221	483	786	984	1,010	414	707
	Total not stated % of stated	12.8	4.7	4.0	5.5	5.4	18.8	6.6
Psychoses, all forms	I	276	652	595	723	1,051	1,732	843
	II	472	635	522	694	979	1,401	795
	III	602	943	802	877	1,203	1,626	972
	IV	874	1,072	995	953	1,200	1,409	1,081
	V	1,984	2,996	2,196	1,793	1,725	1,657	2,058
	Total not stated % of stated	15.9	8.2	6.6	5.0	6.0	23.4	10.4
Anxiety reaction	I	55	71	95	127	128	13	86
	II	100	146	101	95	91	14	92
	III	68	201	161	127	107	29	132
	IV	108	159	181	105	63	15	112
	V	179	335	234	145	110	24	171
	Total not stated % of stated	8.0	3.6	3.2	3.9	2.5	13.3	4.0
Hysterical reaction	I	28	27	9	20	28	-	18
	II	18	33	17	21	24	5	20
	III	36	43	44	40	31	7	36
	IV	36	40	36	39	23	6	31
	V	132	97	108	54	22	3	63
	Total not stated % of stated	4.7	8.1	2.9	4.4	12.7	27.3	6.4
Neurotic-depressive reaction	I	-	36	43	20	14	39	29
	II	27	35	50	68	64	27	49
	III	32	69	71	102	104	51	74
	IV	45	58	94	107	80	32	73
	V	36	133	137	147	119	42	111
	Total not stated % of stated	10.9	3.6	4.1	5.0	2.1	22.9	5.6

Appendix Table M.9(b). - Contd.

Diagnosis	Social Class	Age at Admission						All Ages 20 and over
		20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
Psychoneuroses, all forms	I	110	143	172	215	241	66	164
	II	173	280	217	218	204	73	201
	III	165	384	329	314	315	108	294
	IV	224	312	351	293	231	64	260
	V	406	659	561	426	290	79	407
	Total not stated % of stated	8.2	4.3	3.5	4.6	4.2	22.2	5.1
Alcoholic psychosis	I	-	-	34	49	43	13	25
	II	-	8	39	28	30	8	23
	III	1	4	5	14	11	7	7
	IV	4	4	9	12	6	-	6
	V	-	6	23	19	25	3	14
	Total not stated % of stated	-	6.7	6.7	5.5	11.4	9.1	7.4
Alcoholism	I	-	18	112	303	170	92	127
	II	-	20	48	78	51	11	42
	III	1	10	28	35	22	7	19
	IV	-	10	17	18	14	3	12
	V	6	31	34	47	33	15	31
	Total not stated % of stated	-	9.1	7.6	7.9	10.3	13.0	8.6
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders, all forms	I	28	161	233	410	227	92	217
	II	73	96	116	112	70	14	85
	III	107	131	107	89	44	12	91
	IV	148	163	113	66	31	6	89
	V	418	520	365	194	83	27	253
	Total not stated % of stated	17.6	11.0	9.2	12.7	13.0	20.6	12.0
All diagnoses	I	414	973	1,060	1,396	1,733	2,192	1,326
	II	763	1,051	920	1,140	1,398	1,692	1,187
	III	921	1,528	1,346	1,422	1,807	2,121	1,502
	IV	1,336	1,665	1,578	1,459	1,646	1,773	1,587
	V	2,995	4,479	3,492	2,773	2,439	2,110	3,049
	Total not stated % of stated	15.5	8.2	6.7	5.9	6.6	23.7	10.2

Appendix Table M.10. -Mental Hospitals. Direct Admissions, showing number of Previous Admissions, 1953
(1949: Table M.16; 1950-51: Table M.23)

Diagnosis	Sex	Number of Previous Admissions										First Admissions per cent of total	1949	
													Total	Per cent of First Admissions
		0	1	2	3	4	5 and 6	7-9	10 and over	Total				
Syphilis	M	197	60	19	5	2	1	-	-	284	69	340	71	
	F	103	16	6	2	-	-	2	-	129	80	180	71	
Schizophrenia	M	3,421	1,778	801	308	129	111	38	13	6,599	52	5,495	57	
	F	3,316	1,770	773	385	148	111	40	15	6,558	51	4,979	60	
Manic-depressive reaction	M	4,194	1,566	643	269	147	92	55	38	7,004	60	5,449	62	
	F	7,148	3,087	1,350	661	370	338	199	108	13,261	54	10,532	58	
Senile psychosis	M	1,899	231	53	24	3	5	3	2	2,220	86	2,152	86	
	F	3,624	460	129	51	23	15	8	6	4,316	84	3,594	87	
Anxiety reaction	M	1,467	363	108	32	10	12	7	2	2,001	73	1,541	78	
	F	1,492	371	91	44	24	16	7	3	2,048	73	1,622	79	
Hysterical reaction	M	427	116	37	10	10	8	1	2	611	70	516	72	
	F	923	245	96	41	13	27	6	8	1,359	68	1,112	71	
Neurotic-depressive reaction	M	871	193	64	24	6	5	-	-	1,163	75	633	77	
	F	1,387	299	89	45	19	16	11	3	1,869	74	1,130	76	
Pathological personality	M	763	345	121	55	24	27	10	7	1,352	56	944	62	
	F	295	131	67	32	15	15	4	4	563	52	405	57	
Mental deficiency	M	123	38	9	9	2	1	1	-	183	67	520	68	
	F	79	42	14	4	4	1	1	1	146	54	495	64	
Epilepsy	M	545	232	85	50	24	20	8	7	971	56	849	64	
	F	396	195	81	44	17	16	9	2	760	52	707	63	
Other diagnoses	M	4,327	1,033	298	104	56	45	18	9	5,890	73	5,157	76	
	F	5,793	1,471	476	210	89	60	21	15	8,135	71	7,433	74	
All diagnoses	M	18,234	5,955	2,238	890	413	327	141	80	28,278	64	23,596	68	
	F	24,556	8,087	3,172	1,519	722	615	308	165	39,144	63	32,189	68	

Appendix Table M.11. - Mental Hospitals. Trends in Numbers of Admissions (Persons) and First Admissions (Males and Females) by Diagnostic group, 1949 and 1951-1953

Diagnosis	All Admissions (Persons)				First Admissions			
	1949	1951	1952	1953	1952		1953	
					Males	Females	Males	Females
Syphilis and sequelae	520	469	471	413	234	104	197	103
Acute infectious encephalitis and its late effects	158	117	103	114	40	21	34	28
Neoplasms, brain and C.N.S.	124	104	116	98	53	37	39	28
Thyrotoxicosis, myxoedema, diabetes, pellagra, lipidosis, pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias	71	59	68	58	13	43	13	36
Schizophrenia	10,474	11,470	12,326	13,157	3,168	3,134	3,421	3,316
Manic-depressive reaction	15,981	16,475	17,319	20,265	3,402	5,945	4,194	7,148
Involuntional melancholia	1,933	2,045	2,249	2,349	343	1,157	363	1,274
Paranoia, paranoid states	1,006	1,132	1,354	1,729	386	488	503	624
Senile psychosis	5,746	6,755	6,630	6,536	1,938	3,693	1,899	3,624
Presenile psychosis	344	394	420	437	111	195	122	205
Alcoholic psychosis	214	195	204	233	104	42	124	41
Psychoses, other and unspecified	3,303	2,954	2,689	2,795	856	1,135	872	1,236
Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)	39,001	41,420	43,191	47,501	10,308	15,789	11,498	17,468
Anxiety reaction	3,163	3,553	3,831	4,049	1,329	1,478	1,467	1,492
Hysterical reaction	1,828	1,766	1,982	1,970	431	907	427	923
Obsessive-compulsive reaction	375	380	424	428	110	144	127	151
Neurotic-depressive reaction	1,763	2,546	2,749	3,032	780	1,286	871	1,387
Psychoneurosis with somatic symptoms	114	81	75	88	31	29	29	39
Psychoneuroses, other and unspecified	1,193	992	1,036	1,168	373	333	414	385
Psychoneuroses, all forms	8,236	9,318	10,097	10,735	3,034	4,177	3,335	4,377
Schizoid personality	210	268	283	290	114	53	132	59
Inadequate personality	151	237	285	294	98	50	104	50
Antisocial personality	811	901	1,069	1,091	378	171	408	161
Sexual deviation	63	69	65	77	45	3	54	1
Other pathological personality	114	111	141	163	56	19	65	24
Immature personality	134	168	199	199	81	48	70	72
Alcoholism	225	326	464	542	195	53	267	77
Other drug addiction	48	39	44	46	16	13	12	9
Mental deficiency	1,015	798	505	329	163	143	123	79
Other character, behaviour and intelligence disorders	164	177	178	233	68	68	97	80
Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms	2,935	3,094	3,233	3,264	1,214	621	1,332	612
Vascular lesions of C.N.S.	454	439	462	462	200	172	202	151
Inflammatory diseases of C.N.S.	91	53	49	54	17	18	17	21
Epilepsy	1,556	1,570	1,635	1,731	479	425	545	396
Other diseases of the brain	732	961	998	999	424	327	399	347
General arteriosclerosis	562	503	571	634	226	236	268	254
Neuroses of the menopause, puerperium	14	8	20	26	-	16	-	21
Puerperal psychosis	377	335	344	471	-	278	-	386
Congenital malformations	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	1
Senility without mention of psychosis	124	97	138	167	52	61	59	68
Symptoms of sense system, nerves	120	82	83	54	29	26	17	20
Head injuries	78	66	43	57	29	5	39	9
Poisoning	19	12	9	10	4	3	8	2
Mental disease secondary to other causes	48	82	86	108	41	26	53	31
Other causes not specified above	562	496	539	464	207	206	179	197
All diagnoses	55,785	59,288	62,258	67,422	16,604	22,591	18,234	24,556

Appendix Table M.12. - Mental Hospitals. Trends in Readmissions by Diagnosis, 1951-1953

(Numbers admitted in any year who had had an admission in that or previous years)

Diagnosis	First Readmissions						Second and later Readmissions					
	Males			Females			Males			Females		
	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953	1951	1952	1953
Syphilis and sequelae	62	62	60	31	29	16	30	32	27	22	10	10
Schizophrenia	1,561	1,745	1,778	1,605	1,715	1,770	1,119	1,262	1,400	1,180	1,302	1,472
Manic-depressive reaction	1,202	1,313	1,566	2,616	2,945	3,087	913	1,043	1,244	2,376	2,671	3,026
Involuntional melancholia	76	98	92	327	387	379	32	48	37	193	216	204
Paranoia, paranoid states	95	132	138	183	191	228	58	57	85	82	100	151
Senile psychosis	256	247	231	448	475	460	74	78	90	180	199	232
Presenile psychosis	25	32	35	43	55	39	7	13	18	11	14	18
Alcoholic psychosis	20	26	27	9	11	9	16	17	24	5	4	8
Other psychoses	190	186	161	287	274	272	87	90	82	150	148	172
Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)	3,425	3,779	4,028	5,518	6,053	6,244	2,306	2,608	2,980	4,177	4,654	5,283
Anxiety reaction	315	355	363	288	380	371	127	129	171	111	160	185
Hysterical reaction	106	131	116	258	257	245	41	72	68	138	184	191
Obsessive-compulsive reaction	34	52	41	62	54	50	19	20	19	34	44	40
Neurotic-depressive reaction	134	158	193	276	278	299	50	75	99	141	192	183
Other psychoneuroses	108	106	124	104	115	128	50	63	50	60	61	87
Psychoneuroses, all forms	697	802	837	968	1,084	1,093	287	359	407	484	641	686

Schizoid personality	48	54	36	17	14	19	28	29	31	10	19	13
Inadequate personality	40	47	62	24	23	19	31	43	38	17	24	21
Antisocial personality	164	200	204	84	77	83	113	152	144	53	91	91
Sexual deviatlon	11	9	17	2	3	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
Other pathological personality	19	21	26	7	17	10	13	19	26	10	9	12
Immature personality	15	20	15	17	20	18	9	18	10	15	12	14
Alcoholism	61	101	97	13	22	19	39	72	66	11	21	16
Other drug addiction	7	3	10	3	4	3	5	7	5	2	1	7
Mental deficiency	83	70	38	88	51	42	36	39	22	63	39	25
Other disorders	14	15	17	18	14	22	5	8	3	1	5	14
Character, behaviour and intelligence disorders, all forms	462	540	522	273	245	235	279	392	350	182	221	213
Vascular lesions of C.N.S.	32	28	35	34	36	31	5	16	18	19	10	25
Epilepsy	204	220	232	180	181	195	142	187	194	128	143	169
General arteriosclerosis	38	37	46	25	33	37	15	17	12	19	22	17
Puerperal psychosis	-	-	-	50	51	71	-	-	-	13	15	14
Senility without psychosis	5	10	13	9	9	17	2	2	5	5	4	5
Other causes	161	180	182	159	179	148	67	80	96	84	92	79
All diagnoses	5,086	5,658	5,955	7,247	7,900	8,087	3,133	3,653	4,089	5,133	5,812	6,501

Appendix Table M.13(a). - Mental Hospitals. First Admissions by Age at Admission and Hospital Region (Situation of Hospital), 1953

Regions	Sex	Age Group at Admission										All Ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Newcastle	M	1	9	42	92	251	168	178	142	142	81	1,106
	F	1	3	38	78	258	226	264	194	160	102	1,324
Leeds	M	-	4	38	83	279	221	237	167	119	89	1,237
	F	-	6	47	94	291	253	278	260	214	145	1,588
Sheffield	M	11	11	37	68	307	219	237	209	149	90	1,338
	F	10	7	39	100	319	331	363	261	238	180	1,848
East Anglia	M	-	4	17	37	127	90	91	82	83	78	609
	F	-	1	16	36	147	129	134	116	113	93	785
North West Metropolitan	M	-	5	32	77	223	214	216	202	150	137	1,256
	F	-	12	30	76	285	297	304	236	267	313	1,820
North East Metropolitan	M	1	6	30	75	166	135	168	124	107	73	885
	F	-	3	27	69	248	226	223	194	184	171	1,345
South East Metropolitan	M	-	2	29	76	252	201	194	174	170	108	1,206
	F	-	2	47	88	285	330	309	279	288	206	1,834
South West Metropolitan	M	32	76	110	233	588	537	538	419	374	329	3,236
	F	17	52	131	257	794	751	754	665	680	673	4,774
Oxford	M	-	5	14	44	102	77	97	82	70	48	539
	F	-	2	16	37	127	112	118	97	108	77	694
South West	M	11	19	34	87	223	217	256	188	197	149	1,381
	F	2	8	28	75	280	305	340	291	269	219	1,817
Wales	M	-	14	41	93	253	217	239	187	138	100	1,282
	F	-	6	44	80	255	294	275	251	170	83	1,458
Birmingham	M	-	10	60	151	412	357	301	250	205	139	1,885
	F	-	14	57	151	442	449	395	378	356	292	2,534
Manchester	M	2	5	47	82	290	254	246	235	186	115	1,462
	F	-	5	40	82	301	285	345	281	232	163	1,734
Liverpool	M	-	2	36	85	198	150	131	109	67	34	812
	F	-	8	34	75	215	183	208	133	100	45	1,001
All Regions	M	58	172	567	1,283	3,671	3,057	3,129	2,570	2,157	1,570	18,234
	F	30	129	594	1,298	4,247	4,171	4,310	3,636	3,379	2,762	24,556

Appendix Table M.13(b). - Mental Hospitals. Second or Subsequent Admissions by Age at Admission and Hospital Region (Situation of Hospital), 1953

Regions	Sex	Age Group at Admission										All Ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Newcastle	M	-	-	12	26	136	114	55	40	39	3	425
	F	-	1	9	16	98	131	142	108	77	15	597
Leeds	M	-	1	10	39	224	157	148	110	58	15	762
	F	-	4	10	29	183	192	258	191	148	23	1,038
Sheffield	M	10	6	10	51	220	137	177	110	97	44	862
	F	3	3	19	43	178	266	275	236	164	46	1,233
East Anglia	M	-	-	5	21	71	74	60	51	40	11	333
	F	-	-	4	19	70	96	136	102	88	22	537
North West Metropolitan	M	-	2	11	66	167	148	153	89	57	27	720
	F	-	3	10	44	155	242	260	207	132	35	1,088
North East Metropolitan	M	-	1	4	50	192	134	96	93	66	17	653
	F	-	-	19	53	191	180	182	156	110	34	925
South East Metropolitan	M	-	1	7	27	104	94	101	98	68	16	516
	F	-	-	8	42	120	156	180	168	136	34	844
South West Metropolitan	M	3	12	50	153	534	432	386	293	185	47	2,095
	F	-	10	40	169	601	696	677	628	411	118	3,350
Oxford	M	-	2	3	26	56	61	42	32	35	11	268
	F	-	-	5	13	61	94	96	73	59	15	416
South West	M	-	1	14	32	139	123	139	125	85	27	685
	F	-	3	8	45	148	223	237	220	140	43	1,067
Wales	M	-	-	12	32	165	143	157	116	67	18	710
	F	1	2	12	44	166	199	191	180	91	25	911
Birmingham	M	-	1	22	63	236	232	159	138	72	17	940
	F	-	-	13	45	224	236	273	233	161	52	1,237
Manchester	M	-	1	10	48	196	147	119	98	43	7	669
	F	-	4	12	30	138	193	214	145	67	16	819
Liverpool	M	-	-	7	31	110	100	86	45	21	6	406
	F	-	1	10	29	91	123	128	99	39	6	526
All Regions	M	13	28	177	665	2,550	2,096	1,878	1,438	933	266	10,044
	F	4	31	179	621	2,424	3,027	3,249	2,746	1,823	484	14,588

Appendix Table M.14. - Mental Hospitals. First Admission Rates per million Estimated Home Population in Sex-Age Groups at 10 years and over, for certain Diagnostic Groups, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	1952										1953									
		10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages
Schizophrenia (300.0-300.7)	M	20	231	429	411	195	80	48	24	5	150	24	222	461	451	208	90	48	20	10	161
	F	28	193	322	311	198	127	92	42	18	137	18	195	303	345	214	145	98	40	20	145
Manic-depressive reaction (301.0-301.2)	M	2	35	74	137	201	295	403	290	131	161	4	31	98	180	247	375	468	346	154	198
	F	5	58	150	231	407	485	492	339	103	260	2	64	165	350	476	523	571	449	129	312
Involuntional melancholia (302)	M	-	-	-	-	4	40	80	32	8	16	-	-	-	-	4	37	79	49	11	17
	F	-	-	-	-	49	185	124	42	7	51	-	-	-	-	51	214	128	44	9	56
Senile and presenile psychoses (304, 305)	M	-	-	-	-	0	11	76	534	1,813	97	-	-	-	-	0	7	66	531	1,798	95
	F	-	-	-	-	1	12	103	734	2,147	170	-	-	-	-	1	11	93	717	2,080	167
Anxiety reaction (310)	M	8	33	71	130	119	91	47	14	3	63	7	34	80	151	117	90	70	23	5	69
	F	5	38	90	171	111	62	50	24	4	65	4	36	82	164	126	62	54	22	5	65
Hysterical reaction (311)	M	3	24	28	32	38	32	19	4	-	20	8	26	34	36	31	27	19	6	-	20
	F	10	70	84	75	65	40	33	10	2	40	6	71	68	83	68	47	25	12	2	40
Neurotic-depressive reaction (314)	M	1	10	35	47	56	61	65	37	10	36	-	10	32	56	61	75	70	49	11	41
	F	2	18	54	98	109	74	68	49	2	56	1	12	65	123	112	74	75	37	15	61
Pathological personality (320)	M	11	71	87	79	40	24	11	2	-	33	14	79	80	84	48	32	11	2	2	36
	F	9	40	35	28	19	3	6	3	-	13	9	38	41	26	16	8	4	2	-	13
Mental deficiency (325)	M	5	24	19	10	10	5	5	2	2	8	7	20	14	7	6	5	3	-	-	6
	F	7	14	12	13	8	6	3	-	-	6	4	9	6	6	4	3	2	1	-	3
Syphilis (020-029)	M	1	1	5	8	17	28	24	9	-	11	-	4	1	7	17	20	18	12	2	9
	F	-	2	1	2	9	12	8	3	-	5	-	1	1	2	8	10	12	3	-	4
Epilepsy (353)	M	8	40	50	35	30	31	17	12	8	23	11	52	45	39	33	33	23	15	6	26
	F	7	29	35	33	35	20	13	5	2	19	7	28	30	27	26	24	17	6	2	17
Arteriosclerosis (450)	M	-	-	-	-	0	2	35	73	79	11	-	-	-	-	1	2	34	97	89	13
	F	-	1	-	0	1	4	22	55	57	10	-	1	-	0	-	1	21	58	79	11
Senility without psychosis (794)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	44	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	21	38	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	15	23	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	34	3
All diagnoses	M	92	528	876	1,021	888	911	1,160	1,428	2,461	787	98	541	920	1,147	975	1,039	1,241	1,568	2,496	860
	F	93	518	905	1,116	1,172	1,247	1,302	1,623	2,592	989	77	540	898	1,309	1,289	1,349	1,397	1,754	2,648	1,072

Appendix Table M.15(a). - Mental Hospitals. First Admission Rates
per 100,000 Estimated Home Population for certain
Diagnostic groups according to Sex, Age and
Place of Residence, 1952

Place of Residence	Sex	Age at Admission											All Ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over		
Schizophrenia													
Greater London	M	—	1	26	60	42	18	6	4	2	—	16	
	F	0	3	25	36	34	21	13	9	5	2	15	
County Boroughs	M	—	4	28	49	47	19	8	5	3	—	17	
	F	—	3	17	29	33	20	14	10	4	1	14	
Urban Areas	M	—	1	21	38	35	19	7	5	3	1	13	
	F	0	3	19	33	29	17	11	9	4	3	13	
Rural Districts	M	—	2	15	22	26	16	7	4	1	—	10	
	F	0	3	15	27	25	18	12	6	3	1	11	
Manic-depressive reaction													
Greater London	M	—	—	2	7	8	17	24	34	28	17	14	
	F	—	0	6	15	24	39	47	51	39	11	27	
County Boroughs	M	—	0	4	10	15	21	30	37	34	13	17	
	F	—	0	5	14	19	38	47	49	30	10	24	
Urban Areas	M	—	—	4	7	15	20	32	46	26	14	17	
	F	—	0	7	15	24	42	51	49	38	10	27	
Rural Districts	M	—	1	3	4	13	21	27	38	25	8	14	
	F	—	1	22	15	23	40	44	46	25	9	23	
Involutional melancholia													
Greater London	M	—	—	—	—	—	0	2	4	3	—	1	
	F	—	—	—	—	—	4	13	9	4	1	4	
County Boroughs	M	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	10	2	1	2	
	F	—	—	—	—	—	5	21	14	6	0	6	
Urban Areas	M	—	—	—	—	—	0	3	9	4	2	2	
	F	—	—	—	—	—	6	20	13	4	1	5	
Rural Districts	M	—	—	—	—	—	0	4	7	2	—	1	
	F	—	—	—	—	—	5	17	11	3	1	4	

Appendix Table M.15(a). - Contd.

Place of Residence	Sex	Age at Admission											All Ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over		
Paranola and paranoid states													
Greater London	M	-	0	1	0	3	4	4	4	3	-	2	
	F	-	-	-	1	1	6	8	8	6	4	4	
County Boroughs	M	-	-	-	0	3	4	4	4	3	1	2	
	F	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	4	4	2	2	
Urban Areas	M	-	-	0	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	
	F	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	2	0	1	
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	0	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	
	F	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	
Senile and presenile psychoses													
Greater London	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	48	227	10	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	10	83	282	20	
County Boroughs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	59	173	10	
	F	-	-	-	-	6	0	1	13	80	208	18	
Urban Areas	M	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	7	56	191	10	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	70	207	16	
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	37	126	7	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	7	55	148	13	
Alcoholic psychosis													
Greater London	M	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	2	0	-	1	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	-	0	
County Boroughs	M	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	1	0	-	1	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	-	-	0	
Urban Areas	M	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	1	-	0	
	F	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	0	-	-	0	
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	0	0	1	1	1	-	-	0	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	
Other psychoses (except puerperal)													
Greater London	M	-	-	2	2	2	3	5	11	26	22	5	
	F	-	0	0	3	4	3	7	15	17	17	6	
County Boroughs	M	-	1	1	2	1	3	5	9	10	19	4	
	F	-	-	1	2	3	4	8	11	10	7	5	
Urban Areas	M	-	0	1	-	2	4	5	9	14	17	4	
	F	-	0	1	1	3	4	6	9	12	9	4	
Rural Districts	M	0	1	1	1	1	2	5	8	9	16	3	
	F	-	-	2	3	4	6	7	7	10	12	5	

Appendix Table M.15(a). - Contd.

Place of Residence	Sex	Age at Admission											All Ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over		
Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)													
Greater London	M	-	1	31	69	55	43	44	65	110	267	49	
	F	0	3	32	55	64	74	90	103	154	318	77	
County Boroughs	M	-	5	32	61	66	48	56	76	112	206	52	
	F	-	3	23	46	56	70	96	102	135	227	69	
Urban Areas	M	-	1	26	46	53	47	50	78	104	226	48	
	F	0	3	27	49	56	72	94	92	131	231	68	
Rural Districts	M	0	3	18	28	42	42	48	63	77	152	38	
	F	0	4	20	45	53	71	85	80	98	172	58	
Anxiety reaction													
Greater London	M	-	2	3	9	8	9	8	4	1	-	5	
	F	-	1	4	7	14	10	6	4	2	-	6	
County Boroughs	M	-	0	4	10	18	16	11	6	3	-	8	
	F	-	0	5	13	22	14	7	6	2	0	8	
Urban Areas	M	-	1	3	6	12	12	9	5	1	1	6	
	F	-	0	3	8	16	11	6	5	2	1	6	
Rural Districts	M	-	1	2	3	12	7	7	3	0	1	4	
	F	-	-	2	7	13	7	6	5	3	1	5	
Hysterical reaction													
Greater London	M	-	0	3	4	2	4	2	2	0	-	2	
	F	-	1	6	9	7	5	4	1	1	1	3	
County Boroughs	M	-	0	4	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	2	
	F	-	1	6	11	8	6	4	4	1	-	4	
Urban Areas	M	-	0	2	3	4	4	4	2	1	-	2	
	F	-	1	8	6	8	7	5	4	2	0	4	
Rural Districts	M	-	0	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	-	1	
	F	0	1	7	7	6	7	3	3	0	-	4	
Psychoneuroses, all forms													
Greater London	M	-	3	9	19	19	22	18	16	7	-	13	
	F	-	3	12	24	34	27	22	17	14	3	18	
County Boroughs	M	-	1	12	18	30	29	23	16	9	2	16	
	F	-	2	14	29	42	35	19	20	8	1	19	
Urban Areas	M	-	1	7	15	27	28	24	18	7	1	15	
	F	-	2	14	22	37	35	21	18	10	1	18	
Rural Districts	M	-	1	3	9	20	17	16	12	5	1	10	
	F	0	1	13	23	35	27	19	16	8	1	16	

Appendix Table M.15(a). - Contd.

Place of Residence	Sex	Age at Admission										All Ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Antisocial personality												
Greater London	M	-	1	6	4	4	2	2	1	-	-	2
	F	-	1	5	4	1	1	-	0	-	-	1
County Boroughs	M	-	0	2	4	5	3	1	1	-	-	2
	F	-	-	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	-	1
Urban Areas	M	-	1	5	4	3	2	1	1	-	-	2
	F	-	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	-	1
Rural Districts	M	-	0	2	2	3	2	2	0	-	-	1
	F	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	0	0	-	1
Alcoholism (without psychosis)												
Greater London	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	0	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	0	0	-	0
County Boroughs	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	0	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	0
Urban Areas	M	-	-	-	0	1	1	2	1	0	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	0	0	-	0
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	1	0	1	1	1	0	-	0
	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	0
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders, all forms												
Greater London	M	-	5	20	13	10	8	7	4	1	-	7
	F	0	3	10	7	5	3	2	2	0	-	3
County Boroughs	M	2	3	11	13	13	8	6	3	0	-	6
	F	1	3	7	6	5	3	1	2	1	-	3
Urban Areas	M	1	4	12	13	8	6	4	3	1	1	5
	F	0	4	5	5	4	3	1	1	1	-	2
Rural Districts	M	0	3	6	7	9	6	4	2	0	-	4
	F	0	2	8	4	4	4	2	2	0	-	2
Epilepsy												
Greater London	M	-	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
	F	-	-	4	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	2
County Boroughs	M	0	1	5	5	4	3	4	2	0	1	3
	F	0	1	3	4	4	4	2	2	1	0	2
Urban Areas	M	-	0	5	5	3	3	3	2	1	1	2
	F	-	1	4	3	4	4	2	1	0	-	2
Rural Districts	M	0	1	3	4	4	2	3	2	1	-	2
	F	-	1	0	2	4	2	1	1	-	-	1

Appendix Table M.15(a). - Contd.

Place of Residence	Sex	Age at Admission										All Ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
General arteriosclerosis with mental disease												
Greater London	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	11	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	3	6	10	1
County Boroughs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	9	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	2	7	6	1
Urban Areas	M	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	3	7	6	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	5	4	1
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	5	6	1
	F	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	2	4	4	1
Senility (without psychosis)												
Greater London	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	0
County Boroughs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	0
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	0
Urban Areas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	6	0
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	0
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	0
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	1	0
All Diagnoses												
Greater London	M	-	10	62	105	88	83	81	109	162	307	79
	F	0	9	60	97	112	110	122	138	192	353	107
County Boroughs	M	2	11	61	101	118	94	99	123	150	236	85
	F	1	10	49	93	115	118	126	138	163	245	100
Urban Areas	M	1	8	52	82	94	88	88	119	139	260	77
	F	0	10	51	84	107	119	125	123	160	246	96
Rural Districts	M	1	7	31	49	76	70	76	91	101	172	57
	F	0	7	44	82	101	108	112	110	122	181	83

**Appendix Table M.15(b). - Mental Hospitals. First Admission Rates
per 100,000 Estimated Home Population for certain
Diagnostic groups according to Sex, Age and
Place of Residence, 1953**

Place of Residence	Sex	Age at Admission										
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages
Schizophrenia												
Greater London	M	0	2	24	56	43	19	11	4	1	2	17
	F	-	2	21	40	37	28	17	10	4	3	17
County Boroughs	M	0	3	27	56	53	24	9	5	3	1	19
	F	0	3	23	29	36	21	16	10	7	1	15
Urban Areas	M	-	2	21	41	43	21	8	5	2	1	15
	F	-	1	17	27	33	20	12	12	3	3	14
Rural Districts	M	0	2	14	25	26	12	6	3	1	1	9
	F	-	1	12	24	25	15	11	6	2	0	10
Manic-depressive reaction												
Greater London	M	-	-	1	9	15	21	34	47	35	21	19
	F	-	1	4	15	33	47	49	59	58	17	32
County Boroughs	M	0	-	5	9	17	22	34	46	32	17	19
	F	0	0	7	17	34	47	50	60	42	13	31
Urban Areas	M	-	1	3	11	20	29	44	52	43	16	23
	F	-	-	8	16	37	51	56	59	43	11	33
Rural Districts	M	-	-	3	7	15	21	31	36	23	7	15
	F	-	-	4	14	34	40	47	44	35	10	26
Involutional melancholia												
Greater London	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	3	1	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	11	5	1	5
County Boroughs	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	5	1	2
	F	-	-	-	-	-	6	23	14	4	1	6
Urban Areas	M	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	8	5	2	2
	F	-	-	-	-	-	6	23	14	5	1	6
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	7	4	1	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	9	3	-	4

Appendix Table M.15(b). - Contd.

Place of Residence	Sex	Age at Admission										All Ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Paranoia and paranoid states												
Greater London	M	-	-	1	1	3	7	5	7	3	2	3
	F	-	-	-	2	2	7	11	8	8	3	5
County Boroughs	M	-	-	-	1	3	6	5	4	4	-	3
	F	-	-	0	0	2	5	7	7	5	2	3
Urban Areas	M	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	2	2	1	2
	F	-	-	0	-	1	4	4	3	2	1	2
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	1	1	1
	F	-	-	-	0	1	2	2	1	2	-	1
Senile and presenile psychoses												
Greater London	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	56	223	10
	F	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	7	87	308	22
County Boroughs	M	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	8	54	181	10
	F	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	11	77	194	17
Urban Areas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	56	181	10
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	70	194	16
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	38	131	8
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	45	133	11
Alcoholic psychosis												
Greater London	M	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	0	-	0
	F	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	1	-	0
County Boroughs	M	-	-	-	0	0	1	2	1	0	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	0
Urban Areas	M	-	-	-	-	0	2	1	1	1	1	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	0
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	0	-	1	1	2	-	1	0
	F	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	0	-	0
Other psychoses (except puerperal)												
Greater London	M	-	0	1	1	1	2	4	10	18	23	4
	F	-	-	2	2	3	5	6	15	27	21	7
County Boroughs	M	-	0	1	1	1	4	6	11	14	15	4
	F	-	-	1	3	5	5	6	10	11	13	5
Urban Areas	M	-	-	0	1	2	3	6	10	15	18	4
	F	-	0	1	2	3	4	6	10	15	17	5
Rural Districts	M	0	-	-	2	2	3	4	8	11	12	3
	F	-	-	-	1	3	4	5	6	11	9	4

Appendix Table M.15(b). - Contd.

Place of Residence	Sex	Age at Admission										
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	All Ages
Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)												
Greater London	M	0	2	27	66	61	50	60	79	115	271	55
	F	-	3	28	58	74	91	105	111	189	353	89
County Boroughs	M	0	3	33	68	75	58	61	84	113	214	57
	F	0	3	32	49	77	84	104	111	147	224	77
Urban Areas	M	-	3	24	54	68	59	68	84	124	218	56
	F	-	2	26	44	74	86	103	109	138	228	75
Rural Districts	M	0	2	17	33	43	39	48	63	80	153	38
	F	-	1	17	40	62	64	83	72	98	153	56
Anxiety reaction												
Greater London	M	-	1	5	12	11	10	8	8	2	-	7
	F	-	1	7	4	16	9	6	4	2	1	6
County Boroughs	M	0	1	5	11	18	13	12	8	3	1	9
	F	0	0	4	10	19	14	7	7	2	-	8
Urban Areas	M	-	1	3	6	17	13	9	7	3	1	7
	F	0	0	3	10	16	14	6	5	3	1	7
Rural Districts	M	-	0	1	5	9	8	6	3	1	1	4
	F	-	0	0	5	13	9	5	4	2	0	5
Hysterical reaction												
Greater London	M	-	1	3	6	3	3	3	2	0	-	2
	F	-	1	8	7	7	7	4	3	0	-	4
County Boroughs	M	-	0	3	3	4	3	3	2	1	-	2
	F	0	1	6	7	8	7	6	3	2	0	4
Urban Areas	M	-	1	2	4	3	3	2	2	0	-	2
	F	-	0	8	6	8	7	5	3	1	0	4
Rural Districts	M	-	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	0	-	1
	F	-	0	6	6	9	5	4	1	1	-	3
Psychoneuroses, all forms												
Greater London	M	-	2	11	27	24	21	21	21	8	6	16
	F	-	2	17	22	37	29	20	21	11	5	19
County Boroughs	M	0	2	10	20	35	29	27	24	12	5	19
	F	1	2	12	29	45	37	25	22	9	3	21
Urban Areas	M	-	2	9	16	31	26	24	20	10	2	16
	F	0	1	14	24	40	38	21	20	10	3	19
Rural Districts	M	-	1	5	8	19	16	16	10	7	1	9
	F	-	1	8	15	35	26	17	12	8	3	14

Appendix Table M.15(b). - Contd.

Place of Residence	Sex	Age at Admission										All Ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Antisocial personality												
Greater London	M	-	1	8	4	4	3	1	2	0	-	2
	F	-	1	5	3	2	1	1	0	0	-	1
County Boroughs	M	-	1	3	3	5	3	2	0	0	-	2
	F	-	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	-	-	1
Urban Areas	M	-	1	5	3	5	1	2	-	0	-	2
	F	-	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	-	1
Rural Districts	M	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1
	F	-	0	1	1	1	1	0	-	-	-	0
Alcoholism (without psychosis)												
Greater London	M	-	-	1	-	2	3	7	4	3	-	2
	F	-	-	-	-	0	1	2	1	0	-	1
County Boroughs	M	-	-	0	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	1
	F	-	-	-	0	-	0	1	1	1	-	0
Urban Areas	M	-	-	-	-	0	2	2	2	1	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	-	-	0
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	1	0	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	0	0	-	0
Behaviour, character and Intelligence disorders, all forms												
Greater London	M	0	3	18	15	11	10	11	7	3	-	8
	F	-	6	13	8	4	4	3	2	1	-	3
County Boroughs	M	2	5	12	13	12	9	6	2	1	-	6
	F	1	3	8	6	4	3	2	1	1	-	3
Urban Areas	M	1	3	14	11	11	6	6	3	1	1	6
	F	0	3	7	5	3	3	3	1	0	-	2
Rural Districts	M	1	3	5	3	5	5	5	2	1	-	3
	F	-	2	7	5	3	3	2	1	1	-	2
Epilepsy												
Greater London	M	0	2	4	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	2
	F	-	0	2	2	2	4	2	1	1	-	2
County Boroughs	M	0	1	8	7	5	4	4	2	1	1	3
	F	0	0	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	0	2
Urban Areas	M	0	1	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	2
	F	0	1	3	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	2
Rural Districts	M	-	1	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	-	2
	F	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	0	-	1

Appendix Table M.15(b). - Contd.

Place of Residence	Sex	Age at Admission											All Ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over		
General arteriosclerosis with mental disease													
Greater London	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	16	15	2	
	F	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	3	9	18	2	
County Boroughs	M	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	4	12	7	1	
	F	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	2	5	4	1	
Urban Areas	M	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	3	7	10	1	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	5	7	1	
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	5	5	1	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	4	5	1	
Senility (without psychosis)													
Greater London	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	0	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	0	
County Boroughs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	
Urban Areas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	0	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	4	0	
Rural Districts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	1	0	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	2	0	
All Diagnoses													
Greater London	M	0	10	61	114	103	89	103	130	180	334	90	
	F	-	11	63	98	126	134	138	152	232	400	123	
County Boroughs	M	3	12	66	109	130	107	105	129	159	240	92	
	F	2	8	59	94	138	131	140	148	175	237	109	
Urban Areas	M	1	9	52	86	116	100	110	127	164	256	88	
	F	0	6	53	85	129	134	135	142	167	252	106	
Rural Districts	M	1	8	32	46	71	66	76	88	110	172	56	
	F	-	5	33	67	109	99	108	97	119	169	79	

Appendix Table M.16. - Mental Hospitals. Deaths, Departures and Discharges in 1953, of patients admitted in that year, per 1,000 Admissions in the Diagnostic group

(1949: Appendix Table M.6; 1950-51: Appendix Table M.6)

A. - By Situation of Hospital

Diagnosis	Rates per 1,000 admissions in the diagnostic group									
	Males					Females				
	Died	Departed	Discharged*	Other Disposal	Total	Died	Departed	Discharged*	Other Disposal	Total
Newcastle										
Schizophrenia	7	378	67	50	502	12	323	76	83	494
Manic-depressive reaction	20	670	59	50	799	29	612	29	52	723
Senile psychosis	287	187	40	20	533	199	97	49	39	383
Other psychoses	117	442	17	75	650	52	522	64	40	677
Anxiety reaction	-	888	-	-	888	-	773	-	-	773
Hysterical reaction	-	750	-	-	750	14	808	-	27	849
All psychoneuroses	9	842	-	-	851	6	810	-	12	828
Antisocial personality	-	760	40	-	800	-	750	-	-	750
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	-	740	20	10	770	-	618	29	59	706
Epilepsy	15	500	61	45	621	22	667	22	67	778
All diagnoses	60	508	45	37	650	51	499	41	48	639
Leeds										
Schizophrenia	14	329	128	12	483	8	278	148	24	458
Manic-depressive reaction	35	608	57	7	706	15	575	76	13	680
Senile psychosis	243	216	54	9	523	215	125	55	5	400
Other psychoses	83	384	120	14	602	76	348	141	19	584
Anxiety reaction	7	808	4	4	823	5	814	10	-	829
Hysterical reaction	-	836	-	-	836	-	680	52	10	742
All psychoneuroses	7	820	11	2	840	4	758	26	4	792
Antisocial personality	-	742	30	45	818	-	429	95	-	524
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	-	756	22	30	807	15	574	44	-	632
Epilepsy	-	479	56	-	535	33	361	66	16	475
All diagnoses	50	540	69	9	667	43	486	85	12	626
Sheffield										
Schizophrenia	5	386	76	24	490	12	319	140	24	495
Manic-depressive reaction	22	613	61	25	721	12	573	108	35	728
Senile psychosis	297	229	46	51	623	222	163	93	20	499
Other psychoses	102	320	117	34	573	32	509	94	21	657
Anxiety reaction	-	837	10	-	846	-	792	62	-	854
Hysterical reaction	-	891	16	-	906	-	714	64	-	779
All psychoneuroses	3	812	15	3	833	-	770	41	-	811
Antisocial personality	-	723	21	-	745	-	765	-	-	765
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	19	682	25	19	745	-	530	50	20	600
Epilepsy	12	550	-	12	575	-	458	51	17	525
All diagnoses	55	531	56	23	665	40	504	93	22	659

*Persons discharged as "Not now insane" or "Committed to care of an appropriate relative or a petitioner" are shown under this heading

Appendix Table M.16.- Contd.

Diagnosis	Rates per 1,000 admissions in the diagnostic group									
	Males					Females				
	Died	Departed	Discharged*	Other Disposal	Total	Died	Departed	Discharged*	Other Disposal	Total
East Anglia										
Schizophrenia	5	376	50	14	445	6	363	64	38	471
Manic-depressive reaction	28	623	28	4	683	14	590	35	19	658
Senile psychosis	396	139	40	20	594	239	141	25	12	417
Other psychoses	103	397	64	38	603	12	600	36	12	661
Anxiety reaction	-	780	-	-	780	21	681	-	21	723
Hysterical reaction	45	818	-	45	909	19	712	19	-	750
All psychoneuroses	6	800	-	19	826	10	737	5	5	756
Antisocial personality	56	889	-	-	944	-	909	-	-	909
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	38	788	-	19	846	-	714	-	24	738
Epilepsy	-	538	38	77	654	-	478	43	87	609
All diagnoses	79	513	33	17	641	49	523	30	17	619
North West Metropolitan										
Schizophrenia	2	344	114	39	499	10	335	138	21	504
Manic-depressive reaction	29	581	50	22	682	15	569	64	17	664
Senile psychosis	398	94	39	31	562	283	61	35	11	390
Other psychoses	153	369	64	70	656	103	366	52	45	566
Anxiety reaction	16	721	8	8	752	5	826	5	-	836
Hysterical reaction	-	800	22	44	867	-	750	9	18	777
All psychoneuroses	8	709	8	32	757	7	794	7	16	823
Antisocial personality	-	833	24	48	905	-	412	-	-	412
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	-	701	30	30	760	-	571	-	20	592
Epilepsy	41	551	41	41	673	-	489	44	-	533
All diagnoses	76	467	58	32	634	66	458	58	20	603
North East Metropolitan										
Schizophrenia	3	443	40	56	541	9	405	54	63	532
Manic-depressive reaction	25	612	18	39	694	22	567	62	54	705
Senile psychosis	304	241	18	36	598	198	186	16	20	419
Other psychoses	89	573	48	32	742	24	565	42	48	679
Anxiety reaction	-	836	-	-	836	-	791	7	14	811
Hysterical reaction	-	840	-	40	880	15	672	60	-	746
All psychoneuroses	3	820	6	9	837	4	759	14	10	787
Antisocial personality	-	957	-	-	957	-	656	-	62	719
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	-	747	11	33	791	-	500	29	43	571
Epilepsy	16	639	16	-	672	28	417	28	28	500
All diagnoses	51	577	25	32	685	42	526	38	38	644

*Persons discharged as "Not now insane" or "Committed to care of an appropriate relative or a petitioner" are shown under this heading

Appendix Table M.16. - Contd.

Diagnosis	Rates per 1,000 admissions in the diagnostic group									
	Males					Females				
	Died	Departed	Discharged*	Other Disposal	Total	Died	Departed	Discharged*	Other Disposal	Total
South East Metropolitan										
Schizophrenia	3	387	76	66	532	3	373	89	86	551
Manic-depressive reaction	27	635	23	29	713	15	620	58	34	728
Senile psychosis	336	202	8	25	571	235	84	40	35	394
Other psychoses	105	386	70	57	618	72	335	81	93	581
Anxiety reaction	-	824	-	-	824	7	882	14	-	903
Hysterical reaction	-	828	-	-	828	18	709	18	27	773
All psychoneuroses	4	806	-	4	814	8	803	18	8	836
Antisocial personality	-	870	19	-	889	-	719	31	-	750
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	-	759	9	26	793	26	623	13	26	688
Epilepsy	-	436	-	-	436	21	438	42	62	562
All diagnoses	56	542	33	35	666	43	518	58	44	664
South West Metropolitan										
Schizophrenia	7	382	77	25	491	5	378	103	30	516
Manic-depressive reaction	29	635	39	25	727	15	639	58	21	734
Senile psychosis	473	132	21	19	645	258	101	56	20	434
Other psychoses	106	396	84	33	620	63	394	115	34	605
Anxiety reaction	9	806	-	3	819	11	857	6	3	876
Hysterical reaction	-	725	28	28	780	7	754	17	10	788
All psychoneuroses	8	780	6	10	805	5	825	11	4	846
Antisocial personality	5	680	15	15	716	-	704	51	20	776
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	11	695	10	13	728	3	660	33	23	720
Epilepsy	31	541	25	31	629	44	548	44	22	659
All diagnoses	74	520	41	21	656	54	510	65	22	650
Oxford										
Schizophrenia	-	431	12	42	485	-	453	67	7	527
Manic-depressive reaction	23	633	6	34	695	9	669	9	31	718
Senile psychosis	281	141	31	-	453	280	161	17	17	475
Other psychoses	93	467	40	40	640	65	553	73	16	707
Anxiety reaction	13	867	-	-	880	-	819	-	-	819
Hysterical reaction	-	556	-	111	667	-	717	38	-	755
All psychoneuroses	27	753	5	5	791	7	801	7	-	815
Antisocial personality	-	810	-	-	810	-	500	56	56	611
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	-	705	16	16	738	29	559	29	29	647
Epilepsy	-	647	-	-	647	-	625	-	-	625
All diagnoses	52	553	14	24	642	51	590	26	15	683

*Persons discharged as "Not now insane" or "Committed to care of an appropriate relative or a petitioner" are shown under this heading.

Appendix Table M.16. - Contd.

Diagnosis	Rates per 1,000 admissions in the diagnostic group									
	Males					Females				
	Died	Departed	Discharged*	Other Disposal	Total	Died	Departed	Discharged*	Other Disposal	Total
South West										
Schizophrenia	8	409	36	22	475	15	347	59	37	458
Manic-depressive reaction	41	594	39	24	698	17	610	43	23	693
Senile psychosis	419	174	38	8	640	287	160	49	5	501
Other psychoses	85	507	70	38	700	74	460	67	15	617
Anxiety reaction	-	773	-	-	773	6	770	-	-	776
Hysterical reaction	-	763	26	-	790	14	822	14	27	877
All psychoneuroses	20	781	6	-	807	8	765	4	4	781
Antisocial personality	-	761	22	22	804	-	632	-	53	684
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	-	660	25	6	691	14	658	41	14	726
Epilepsy	24	494	24	12	553	-	523	31	62	615
All diagnoses	83	528	33	16	661	61	515	42	19	637
Wales										
Schizophrenia	11	448	25	27	511	12	479	46	39	576
Manic-depressive reaction	20	730	24	15	789	14	676	39	32	761
Senile psychosis	432	151	50	7	640	233	169	23	17	442
Other psychoses	99	541	35	29	703	36	546	66	23	671
Anxiety reaction	-	731	-	-	731	-	854	-	-	854
Hysterical reaction	-	900	25	-	925	62	708	62	21	854
All psychoneuroses	11	747	7	4	769	16	792	16	3	828
Antisocial personality	-	787	-	-	787	-	800	-	-	800
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	-	774	6	13	792	-	711	-	-	711
Epilepsy	30	564	20	40	653	25	519	76	-	620
All diagnoses	66	577	24	17	684	40	580	41	26	687
Birmingham										
Schizophrenia	4	407	96	31	539	5	384	120	27	536
Manic-depressive reaction	26	645	51	22	743	22	625	76	28	751
Senile psychosis	398	133	66	20	617	251	130	50	11	442
Other psychoses	58	438	104	54	654	71	426	117	26	640
Anxiety reaction	5	848	5	5	863	-	844	-	6	850
Hysterical reaction	16	823	16	16	871	-	773	10	-	784
All psychoneuroses	9	815	12	7	843	6	795	10	4	815
Antisocial personality	-	852	-	-	852	-	773	-	-	773
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	5	735	5	11	757	29	750	-	15	794
Epilepsy	18	532	101	9	661	13	654	38	13	718
All diagnoses	57	543	58	24	684	59	509	73	21	662

*Persons discharged as "Not now insane" or "Committed to care of an appropriate relative or a petitioner" are shown under this heading

Appendix Table M.16. - Contd.

Diagnosis	Rates per 1,000 admissions in the diagnostic group									
	Males					Females				
	Died	Departed	Discharged*	Other Disposal	Total	Died	Departed	Discharged*	Other Disposal	Total
Manchester										
Schizophrenia	14	340	62	59	475	16	304	110	53	484
Manic-depressive reaction	36	599	44	26	704	18	580	64	29	691
Senile psychosis	346	122	32	21	521	333	99	64	46	543
Other psychoses	77	435	77	29	617	68	399	88	45	601
Anxiety reaction	13	880	-	-	893	16	746	-	8	770
Hysterical reaction	-	765	59	59	882	-	672	16	-	689
All psychoneuroses	7	760	18	4	789	8	690	11	8	716
Antisocial personality	-	630	-	43	674	-	652	-	43	696
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	-	616	27	27	670	-	586	43	29	657
Epilepsy	89	411	36	54	589	21	417	62	21	521
All diagnoses	70	455	47	34	607	65	439	71	36	610
Liverpool										
Schizophrenia	12	287	56	94	449	-	233	94	115	442
Manic-depressive reaction	42	527	30	64	663	9	545	36	74	664
Senile psychosis	386	157	114	57	714	124	88	115	35	363
Other psychoses	61	435	61	78	635	26	465	52	92	635
Anxiety reaction	-	793	-	-	793	-	769	8	-	777
Hysterical reaction	-	800	-	-	800	-	760	13	-	772
All psychoneuroses	16	755	-	4	775	-	750	7	-	757
Antisocial personality	-	875	42	-	917	-	667	-	-	667
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	-	744	13	26	782	-	568	27	-	595
Epilepsy	-	371	29	29	429	-	409	45	-	455
All diagnoses	48	474	38	53	618	19	469	52	68	608
B. - By Patient's Place of Residence										
Greater London										
Schizophrenia	7	372	90	29	498	5	354	125	34	517
Manic-depressive reaction	27	622	51	16	716	15	585	74	18	692
Senile psychosis	465	141	28	14	648	280	90	53	8	431
Other psychoses	115	402	86	28	632	61	409	94	28	591
Anxiety reaction	8	779	3	3	793	5	813	8	5	831
Hysterical reaction	-	742	23	23	788	8	742	15	4	769
All psychoneuroses	8	761	5	14	787	5	788	13	5	811
Antisocial personality	6	766	13	25	810	-	659	35	-	694
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	8	721	12	21	762	-	628	24	20	672
Epilepsy	12	561	29	12	614	34	486	62	21	603
All diagnoses	78	502	50	21	650	58	471	71	20	620

**Persons discharged as "Not now insane" or "Committed to care of an appropriate relative or a petitioner" are shown under this heading*

Appendix Table M.16. - Contd.

Diagnosis	Rates per 1,000 admissions in the diagnostic group									
	Males					Females				
	Died	Departed	Discharged*	Other Disposal	Total	Died	Departed	Discharged*	Other Disposal	Total
County Boroughs										
Schizophrenia	9	379	79	41	507	11	338	101	45	494
Manic-depressive reaction	28	611	42	24	704	16	602	71	32	720
Senile psychosis	348	182	56	24	610	226	140	63	23	452
Other psychoses	88	445	80	44	658	46	457	89	46	639
Anxiety reaction	7	834	1	3	845	7	783	9	6	805
Hysterical reaction	10	844	10	16	880	5	721	33	12	770
All psychoneuroses	12	805	9	6	832	6	766	14	7	795
Antisocial personality	-	779	17	17	814	-	684	13	25	722
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	3	724	15	17	759	14	620	27	27	688
Epilepsy	19	523	47	25	614	23	540	42	23	628
All diagnoses	58	530	47	26	662	46	504	67	30	648
Urban areas										
Schizophrenia	7	393	62	40	502	8	373	90	48	518
Manic-depressive reaction	28	639	38	26	731	17	623	50	31	721
Senile psychosis	369	158	31	24	582	247	129	45	25	446
Other psychoses	99	452	63	43	657	68	462	81	37	648
Anxiety reaction	2	804	3	2	810	6	834	6	-	845
Hysterical reaction	-	798	16	10	824	9	759	23	9	801
All psychoneuroses	9	789	8	5	810	6	796	12	4	818
Antisocial personality	-	797	20	-	817	-	674	22	22	719
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	5	713	18	20	756	7	655	26	10	697
Epilepsy	23	526	34	19	602	4	521	59	29	613
All diagnoses	64	540	38	25	668	50	527	53	28	658
Rural Districts										
Schizophrenia	6	402	52	37	497	8	384	78	45	516
Manic-depressive reaction	32	634	40	32	738	17	630	47	34	727
Senile psychosis	366	161	42	20	589	269	125	37	15	446
Other psychoses	93	379	98	42	613	64	456	88	34	641
Anxiety reaction	4	827	-	-	831	-	846	16	-	862
Hysterical reaction	-	890	14	14	918	15	746	35	10	806
All psychoneuroses	7	804	5	2	819	6	798	14	4	822
Antisocial personality	15	750	-	-	765	-	694	28	-	722
Behaviour, character and intelligence disorders	18	706	14	-	739	16	598	47	16	677
Epilepsy	48	508	24	48	629	-	462	11	43	516
All diagnoses	71	518	42	27	657	51	531	50	28	660

*Persons discharged as "Not now insane" or "Committed to care of an appropriate relative or a petitioner" are shown under this heading

Appendix Table M.17. - Mental Hospitals. Deaths and Discharges*
per 100,000 Estimated Home Population in Hospital Regions, 1953
(1949: Table M.25)

Region	Deaths		Discharges*		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Newcastle	18	20	82	102	100	122
Leeds	23	28	111	129	134	157
Sheffield	17	21	88	123	105	144
East Anglia	23	30	95	140	119	170
North West Metropolitan	20	28	80	111	100	139
North East Metropolitan	17	26	89	116	107	141
South East Metropolitan	19	27	90	127	109	154
South West Metropolitan	44	60	197	269	242	329
Oxford	17	25	93	127	111	152
South West	29	38	119	156	148	194
Wales	26	23	127	150	153	173
Birmingham	19	28	103	131	122	159
Manchester	19	22	75	86	94	108
Liverpool	17	18	97	119	115	138
All Regions	23	29	105	138	128	167

* Voluntary patients departing from mental hospitals are included under this heading.

**Appendix Table M.18(a). - Mental Hospitals.
Total Deaths, Departures and Discharges, by Disposal and Region, 1952**

(1949: Table M.24; 1950-51: Table M.28)

Region	Sex	DISPOSAL							
		Died	Departed	Discharged					Total
				By Opera- tion of Law	As "Not now Insane"	On direc- tion of:		Other*	
						Peti- tioner	Approp. Rela- tive		
Newcastle	M	290	826	10	-	2	113	182	1,423
	F	298	1,014	15	-	1	166	197	1,691
Leeds	M	321	1,101	14	1	3	168	41	1,649
	F	429	1,453	5	1	34	308	70	2,300
Sheffield	M	363	1,237	32	1	5	162	92	1,892
	F	418	1,737	42	-	5	399	142	2,743
East Anglia	M	164	603	8	1	5	38	28	847
	F	218	918	6	-	12	73	43	1,270
North West	M	408	1,114	21	-	2	168	110	1,823
Metropolitan	F	566	1,722	22	-	3	273	112	2,698
North East	M	281	1,042	43	-	5	42	107	1,520
Metropolitan	F	372	1,359	68	1	12	96	185	2,093
South East	M	334	921	18	1	9	102	112	1,497
Metropolitan	F	447	1,298	11	-	19	180	233	2,188
South West	M	957	3,467	81	1	8	336	160	5,010
Metropolitan	F	1,417	5,116	58	3	13	721	326	7,654
Oxford	M	99	519	6	-	1	23	65	713
	F	160	657	3	-	22	53	84	979
South West	M	399	1,252	6	-	-	109	92	1,858
	F	575	1,797	8	-	-	193	181	2,754
Wales	M	353	1,160	11	-	2	73	88	1,687
	F	344	1,568	3	-	-	95	138	2,148
Birmingham	M	487	1,562	33	-	-	239	130	2,451
	F	544	1,983	27	-	-	399	184	3,137
Manchester	M	495	1,127	18	-	-	225	121	1,986
	F	548	1,288	12	-	-	327	205	2,380
Liverpool	M	149	661	10	2	-	114	151	1,087
	F	225	821	4	1	1	168	214	1,434
All Regions	M	5,100	16,592	311	7	42	1,912	1,479	25,443
	F	6,561	22,731	284	6	122	3,451	2,314	35,469

*Patients discharged by order of members of Hospital Management Committee.

Appendix Table M.18(b). - Mental Hospitals.

Total Deaths, Departures and Discharges, by Disposal and Region, 1953

(1949: Table M.24; 1950-51: Table M.28)

Region	Sex	DISPOSAL							Total
		Died	Departed	By Opera- tion of Law	As "Not now Insane"	Discharged On direc- tion of:		Other*	
						Peti- tioner	Approp. Rela- tive		
Newcastle	M	257	946	8	-	-	112	112	1,435
	F	291	1,185	5	-	-	148	179	1,808
Leeds	M	335	1,340	10	2	8	208	41	1,944
	F	448	1,643	2	-	45	288	79	2,505
Sheffield	M	348	1,485	21	-	1	206	92	2,153
	F	445	1,999	15	1	1	448	148	3,057
East Anglia	M	169	615	3	-	7	36	30	860
	F	222	920	4	-	10	56	42	1,254
North West Metropolitan	M	370	1,149	30	1	-	181	91	1,822
	F	570	1,803	30	-	6	289	150	2,848
North East Metropolitan	M	255	1,137	30	-	3	58	76	1,559
	F	404	1,507	64	-	13	127	117	2,232
South East Metropolitan	M	281	1,146	32	-	7	92	80	1,638
	F	462	1,686	29	-	24	202	216	2,619
South West Metropolitan	M	965	3,673	82	-	1	381	159	5,261
	F	1,458	5,381	100	3	11	810	282	8,045
Oxford	M	125	589	3	-	3	26	51	797
	F	183	822	4	-	10	43	63	1,125
South West	M	390	1,379	5	-	-	104	89	1,967
	F	543	1,892	3	1	-	189	165	2,793
Wales	M	331	1,416	13	-	-	88	98	1,946
	F	307	1,708	7	-	4	133	135	2,294
Birmingham	M	415	1,861	26	-	-	240	134	2,676
	F	644	2,356	31	-	-	433	161	3,625
Manchester	M	384	1,220	18	-	-	182	132	1,936
	F	513	1,466	13	-	-	331	167	2,490
Liverpool	M	173	737	11	-	4	81	145	1,151
	F	199	936	2	-	10	143	221	1,511
All Regions	M	4,798	18,693	292	3	34	1,995	1,330	27,145
	F	6,689	25,304	309	5	134	3,640	2,125	38,206

*Patients discharged by order of members of Hospital Management Committee

Appendix Table M.19.- Mental Hospitals. Quittance Rates *per 100,000 at risk, by Sex and Age for certain Diagnoses, 1953
(1950-51: Table M.30)

Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group										75 and over	All Ages
		0-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-			
Schizophrenia	M	1,923	11,462	27,324	26,252	16,788	6,985	2,844	1,279	958	809	6,156	
	F	1,754	16,590	24,400	21,994	15,611	7,712	3,429	1,711	961	748	4,756	
Manic-depressive reaction	M	962	2,767	3,380	5,071	5,750	7,027	9,141	10,085	8,312	4,783	7,723	
	F	-	2,765	7,973	10,610	13,361	14,166	13,100	11,970	8,304	3,179	10,730	
Senile and presenile psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	12	169	872	7,070	18,945	2,637	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	11	167	1,011	6,224	15,837	3,473	
Psychoses, all forms (except puerperal)	M	2,885	15,810	31,737	32,468	23,941	16,381	15,216	16,150	20,675	27,948	19,459	
	F	1,754	20,737	33,718	33,816	30,862	25,429	23,051	18,977	18,936	22,493	22,834	
Anxiety reaction	M	1,923	5,929	3,380	4,391	4,665	2,894	1,951	1,147	333	43	2,129	
	F	-	3,687	4,227	4,614	5,793	3,182	1,319	916	326	44	1,711	
Hysterical reaction	M	-	5,138	3,099	1,979	1,241	822	640	424	89	-	688	
	F	3,509	6,452	9,414	4,480	3,207	1,913	896	381	119	25	1,081	
Psychoneuroses, all forms	M	2,885	13,834	9,484	9,431	9,152	6,224	4,954	3,436	1,396	289	4,924	
	F	7,018	11,982	17,099	14,550	14,392	8,819	4,249	2,898	1,274	274	4,950	
Antisocial personality	M	-	7,510	5,070	2,659	2,028	1,094	592	185	24	14	849	
	F	-	5,991	4,035	2,290	810	386	121	39	4	-	270	
All behaviour disorders (except Antisocial personality)	M	24,038	20,949	7,981	4,082	2,273	1,722	1,301	550	219	29	1,399	
	F	21,053	19,355	5,860	2,088	1,015	615	331	165	62	12	448	
All other diagnoses	M	13,462	10,672	7,324	3,618	2,600	2,544	2,723	3,113	5,138	4,133	3,307	
	F	12,281	9,677	6,916	6,770	4,312	2,248	1,675	1,903	2,186	2,213	2,422	
All diagnoses	M	54,808	77,075	64,038	53,494	40,276	28,187	24,971	23,654	27,884	32,905	30,310	
	F	54,386	70,968	69,260	60,256	51,816	37,733	29,658	24,207	22,713	25,167	31,205	

*The term "Quittance Rate" has been used to relate the deaths, departures and discharges in any year to the total number of patients who have been in hospital at any time during the year.

Appendix Table M.20. - Mental Hospitals. Departures and Discharges during 1953 of Patients Admitted during 1953, by Age at Admission and Duration of Stay
(1949: Table M.23; 1950-51: Table M.27)

Age at Admission	Duration of Stay in Hospital							Total
	Under 1 wk.	1 wk.- 1 mth.-	1 mth.- 2 mths.-	2 mths.- 3 mths.-	3 mths.- 6 mths.-	6 mths.- 9-11 mths.		
Males								
0-	2	22	7	2	7	3	-	43
10-	5	34	28	23	38	4	-	132
16-	39	133	83	58	128	30	4	475
20-	144	325	252	157	287	64	3	1,232
25-	404	1,232	929	538	718	135	22	3,978
35-	293	1,159	918	471	476	76	16	3,409
45-	231	1,128	1,030	477	400	88	19	3,373
55-	75	392	391	180	187	30	6	1,261
60-	40	327	382	161	156	38	5	1,109
65-	55	379	421	203	216	41	11	1,326
75 and over	23	118	107	51	83	14	6	402
All Ages	1,311	5,249	4,548	2,321	2,696	523	92	16,740
Median age at admission	37.1	42.6	45.6	43.1	38.6	38.4	45.5	42.4
Females								
0-	-	11	7	3	2	1	-	24
10-	6	17	27	21	32	5	2	110
16-	40	147	114	67	117	22	4	511
20-	128	372	265	176	276	44	9	1,270
25-	353	1,519	1,142	630	812	159	28	4,643
35-	353	1,522	1,462	716	738	143	24	4,958
45-	222	1,435	1,592	791	797	146	28	5,011
55-	78	522	698	345	338	69	14	2,064
60-	60	413	624	305	311	56	10	1,779
65-	78	532	746	413	398	78	20	2,265
75 and over	39	155	140	94	119	33	7	587
All Ages	1,357	6,645	6,817	3,561	3,940	756	146	23,222
Median age at admission	39.3	43.3	47.5	47.1	44.9	45.3	47.1	45.2

Appendix Table M.21. - Mental Hospitals. Causes of Death of Patients dying in Hospital in 1953, irrespective of year of admission
(1949: Table M.26)

Cause of Death	I. S. C. Abridged List A	Sex	Age Group									All Ages
			0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Respiratory tuberculosis	1	M			2	17	27	27	44	35	16	168
		F	1		1	21	21	14	21	16	11	106
Tuberculosis, other forms	2-5	M	1			1	2	6	1	3		14
		F				1		3	1	1		6
General paralysis of the insane	9	M				1	6	18	22	20	4	71
		F				1	3	6	5	3	1	19
Other syphilis	6, 7, 8, 10	M					1	2	6	7	2	18
		F						1	5	4	1	11
Other infectious diseases	11-43	M					4	11		1	3	19
		F	1		1	2	6	6	4	6	3	29
Malignant neoplasms	44-57	M				3	8	45	80	119	69	324
		F				2	17	53	94	148	92	406
Other neoplasms	58-60	M				2	9	9	12	4	2	38
		F				3	6	11	15	12	5	52
Allergic, endocrine, metabolic and nutritional diseases. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	61-66	M					2	6	11	17	3	39
		F	1		2	2	5	10	21	31	22	94

Psychoses	67	M	1	2	9	6	14	25	23	46	126
		F		6	10	19	16	35	47	85	218
Neuroses, personality disorders, mental deficiency	68, 69	M		1	1		1	1	1		5
		F	1		1	1	1	2			6
Vascular lesions of central nervous system	70	M		1	1	5	27	86	153	126	399
		F				6	22	78	174	235	515
Epilepsy	73	M		2	15	20	12	7	7	2	65
		F	1	1	15	15	22	15	2	3	76
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	71, 72, 74-78	M	1		4	7	9	15	11	4	52
		F	2		4	10	20	16	15	5	73
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	79, 80	M		1	2	4	8	19	13	7	54
		F		1	3	15	12	34	19	16	100
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease	81	M		1	3	10	68	214	696	875	1,867
		F		1	6	21	70	254	897	1,653	2,902
Other heart disease	82	M			1	2	3	10	10	13	39
		F		1	1	2	10	8	12	13	47
Hypertension, with or without heart disease	83, 84	M				4	13	42	87	81	227
		F				1	5	34	92	159	291
Arteriosclerosis	85 (1)	M					1	10	51	71	133
		F				1		6	64	116	187
Other diseases of arteries and circulatory system	85 (2), 86	M					5	4	17	8	34
		F			1	4	14	17	28	35	99

Appendix Table M.21. - Contd.

Cause of Death	I.S.C. Abridged List A	Sex	Age Group									All Ages
			0-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75 and over	
Influenza	88	M					1	1	5	11	15	33
		F				1	5	6	16	28	44	100
Pneumonia, all forms	89-91	M		1	2	9	21	27	71	135	151	417
		F		2	2	13	24	45	92	179	313	668
Bronchitis, all forms, and other respiratory diseases	87, 92-97	M			1	1	3	15	62	81	79	242
		F				4	8	14	21	50	84	181
Diseases of digestive system	98-107	M				3	6	15	25	32	21	102
		F				1	9	16	22	28	27	103
Diseases of genito-urinary system	108-114	M			1	3	7	3	19	36	35	104
		F			2	2	7	11	25	17	32	96
Pregnancy and complications	115-120	F				2	1					3
Diseases of skin and musculoskeletal system	121-126	M				1	1	3	3	1	3	12
		F					1	2	3	8	10	24
Congenital malformations, birth injuries	127-135	M		1	2	1	1	1	3		1	10
		F						2	4	3	1	10
Senility without psychosis	136	M						1		10	64	75
		F								13	115	128

Ill-defined and unknown causes	137	M				1			1				2
		F				1			1	2			6
Suicide and self-inflicted injury	E148	M				7	4		5	5	1		27
		F					2		5	2			13
Other effects of external causes	E138-147, 149-150	M			4	8	6	9	12	21	22		82
		F	1		1	7	4	11	18	17	61		120
All causes		M	2	4	20	94	167	365	815	1,607	1,724		4,798
		F	3	8	19	104	214	409	871	1,918	3,143		6,689

Appendix Table M.E. I. - Mental Deficiency Hospitals, Movement of Patients and Mental State of Direct Admissions, 1953

Region	Sex	Number at Start of 1953	Admissions			Patients Discharged Transferred or Removed	Patients Died	Number at End of 1953	Mental State of Patients (Direct Admissions)					
			Direct		Transfers				I.Q. <20 M.A. 0-2	20-49 3-7	50-69 8-12	70+ 13+	Not Stated	Not Testable
			Admitted in pursuance of Order under Sec. 6, 8 or 9	Admitted in pursuance of Order under Sec. 3										
Newcastle	M	1,442	138	6	62	94	17	1,537	19	53	42	6	17	7
	F	1,366	106	6	48	69	22	1,435	13	64	21	-	10	4
	P	2,808	244	12	110	163	39	2,972	32	117	63	6	27	11
Leeds	M	1,898	105	2	22	111	19	1,897	21	36	28	2	18	2
	F	1,599	83	-	67	80	22	1,647	9	27	21	1	25	-
	P	3,497	188	2	89	191	41	3,544	30	63	49	3	43	2
Sheffield	M	1,722	130	3	59	89	17	1,808	10	73	27	-	20	3
	F	2,300	96	4	69	121	31	2,317	7	39	19	2	31	2
	P	4,022	226	7	128	210	48	4,125	17	112	46	2	51	5
East Anglia	M	654	41	-	19	41	6	667	-	21	18	1	1	-
	F	672	30	-	9	24	7	680	1	12	15	-	1	1
	P	1,326	71	-	28	65	13	1,347	1	33	33	1	2	1
North West Metropolitan	M	2,425	108	17	44	65	38	2,491	9	50	41	3	7	15
	F	2,208	146	5	74	70	32	2,331	15	72	45	2	6	11
	P	4,633	254	22	118	135	70	4,822	24	122	86	5	13	26
North East Metropolitan	M	1,460	81	-	22	51	22	1,490	21	41	19	-	-	-
	F	1,593	60	1	16	52	15	1,603	11	27	22	1	-	-
	P	3,053	141	1	38	103	37	3,093	32	68	41	1	-	-
South East Metropolitan	M	2,277	149	28	96	181	32	2,337	24	70	39	2	40	2
	F	1,782	51	11	45	94	24	1,771	7	20	9	-	24	2
	P	4,059	200	39	141	275	56	4,108	31	90	48	2	64	4
South West Metropolitan	M	4,614	200	95	75	175	85	4,724	27	103	104	4	20	37
	F	3,783	121	58	73	170	72	3,793	16	86	45	6	4	22
	P	8,397	321	153	148	345	157	8,517	43	189	149	10	24	59
Oxford	M	819	42	6	14	28	8	845	-	4	17	1	19	7
	F	1,057	67	8	24	53	15	1,088	-	17	15	1	33	9
	P	1,876	109	14	38	81	23	1,933	-	21	32	2	52	16

South West	M	F	P	145	1	81	243	39	3,488	5	39	53	5	31	13
	F			111	-	68	152	38	3,006	3	29	36	-	34	9
	P			256	1	149	395	77	6,494	8	68	89	5	65	22
Wales	M	F	P	113	-	40	59	22	866	6	58	28	2	19	-
	F			71	1	38	61	18	1,013	2	38	21	-	10	1
	P			184	1	78	120	40	1,879	8	96	49	2	29	1
Birmingham	M	F	P	148	12	57	129	52	3,016	7	78	56	2	14	3
	F			116	11	38	101	35	2,725	4	64	41	1	12	5
	P			264	23	95	230	87	5,741	11	142	97	3	26	8
Manchester	M	F	P	121	24	28	88	38	3,924	37	37	47	3	6	15
	F			122	24	43	67	35	2,777	23	65	39	1	6	12
	P			243	48	71	155	73	6,701	60	102	86	4	12	27
Liverpool	M	F	P	7	-	8	1	-	149	-	3	-	-	4	-
	F			21	11	2	15	2	410	-	25	3	-	4	-
	P			28	11	10	16	2	559	-	28	3	-	8	-
Rampton and Moss Side	M	F	P	32	-	82	130	5	997	2	3	24	3	-	-
	F			5	-	82	96	3	551	-	1	3	1	-	-
	P			37	-	164	226	8	1,548	2	4	27	4	-	-
All Regions	M	F	P	1,560	194	709	1,485	400	30,236	188	669	543	34	216	104
	F			1,206	140	696	1,225	371	27,147	111	586	355	16	200	78
	P			2,766	334	1,405	2,710	771	57,383	299	1,255	898	50	416	182

**Appendix Table M.D.2(a). - Mental Deficiency Hospitals.
Admission Rates per million Estimated Home Population by
Sex, Age and Region, 1952
(Patients outside the provisions of the Acts are excluded)
(1950-51: Table M.31)**

Region	Sex	Age at Admission											All Ages
		0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
Newcastle	M	-	116	217	292	330	139	46	48	16	8	-	96
	F	-	61	104	89	211	28	92	72	21	45	13	64
Leeds	M	-	94	213	168	339	54	47	22	5	-	15	67
	F	-	49	165	164	289	87	46	51	31	11	-	64
Sheffield	M	-	17	67	101	190	43	44	19	15	11	5	40
	F	31	53	70	67	177	49	26	54	25	9	-	43
East Anglia	M	-	50	93	300	361	130	76	48	11	59	-	90
	F	-	26	39	148	281	105	40	38	41	12	-	53
Metropolitan (combined)	M	119	260	229	188	436	150	57	37	31	7	3	101
	F	97	209	143	187	284	105	46	45	22	11	7	73
North West Metropolitan	M	54	122	167	197	338	108	21	41	15	-	-	69
	F	19	149	126	270	264	79	56	59	37	18	8	77
North East Metropolitan	M	-	102	72	86	131	51	22	17	25	15	-	39
	F	-	24	112	90	274	75	30	33	23	6	5	48
South East Metropolitan	M	20	55	147	225	877	232	105	55	49	7	6	119
	F	22	127	117	155	475	151	55	40	9	15	12	74
South West Metropolitan	M	331	644	477	225	407	196	80	35	37	9	5	156
	F	281	456	198	208	175	116	42	43	18	7	3	86
Oxford	M	43	279	188	235	421	191	116	65	147	75	14	144
	F	91	134	377	340	372	272	49	37	92	25	41	129
South West	M	24	222	270	242	496	67	82	26	34	15	-	108
	F	100	159	105	130	482	102	74	29	46	12	-	77
Wales	M	-	113	247	204	235	95	43	21	12	-	-	72
	F	25	74	161	134	238	35	58	52	5	7	6	59
Birmingham	M	82	149	149	191	246	85	23	40	31	5	-	73
	F	-	108	121	260	317	83	35	53	40	13	-	77
Manchester	M	-	59	104	233	505	94	43	42	20	-	5	74
	F	-	71	257	189	324	146	57	34	30	4	-	74
Liverpool	M	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	8	11	-	5
	F	-	-	50	219	100	-	-	6	-	-	-	28
All Regions	M	50	167	161	192	370	115	55	35	26	10	4	84
	F	45	129	128	174	285	93	48	46	28	12	5	68

**Appendix Table M.D.2(b). - Mental Deficiency Hospitals.
Admission Rates per million Estimated Home Population by
Sex, Age and Region, 1953
(Patients outside the provisions of the Acts are excluded)**

Region	Sex	Age at Admission											All Ages
		0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
Newcastle	M	-	46	297	345	292	108	78	38	11	8	-	101
	F	-	48	226	202	211	66	64	38	51	13	6	76
Leeds	M	-	129	213	177	279	54	61	31	24	21	-	74
	F	22	37	106	78	236	107	55	34	35	5	5	52
Sheffield	M	43	42	145	106	338	86	57	41	14	5	5	65
	F	-	70	57	127	241	83	32	19	25	4	-	47
East Anglia	M	-	-	37	158	337	55	38	38	21	29	-	57
	F	-	53	39	129	280	21	50	10	21	-	-	41
Metropolitan (combined)	M	96	206	213	187	428	118	65	41	38	19	7	97
	F	48	119	139	100	266	89	38	32	24	24	9	58
North West Metropolitan	M	36	101	174	87	402	108	57	25	22	17	6	69
	F	38	74	126	113	349	108	69	38	51	35	24	74
North East Metropolitan	M	-	79	204	94	244	51	27	34	20	14	-	56
	F	-	36	102	80	194	56	35	25	5	12	-	39
South East Metropolitan	M	61	133	190	284	565	169	96	60	49	27	19	118
	F	-	81	82	35	146	85	17	36	17	15	8	37
South West Metropolitan	M	239	439	268	266	462	136	80	47	57	19	5	136
	F	124	244	217	150	330	96	27	29	18	28	3	73
Oxford	M	-	125	93	125	254	151	67	27	10	-	14	67
	F	-	53	118	168	367	124	97	110	60	110	20	101
South West	M	72	83	297	346	442	154	22	61	11	22	7	110
	F	50	130	94	268	360	113	58	34	40	12	9	77
Wales	M	-	28	246	231	312	36	80	64	58	16	-	89
	F	25	29	64	96	268	58	53	68	27	7	6	54
Birmingham	M	14	109	126	184	370	65	52	14	27	26	6	73
	F	43	99	80	95	219	89	50	29	40	13	-	56
Manchester	M	-	101	156	215	362	102	36	30	20	5	-	70
	F	16	27	102	208	315	91	89	34	18	4	3	63
Liverpool	M	-	-	-	11	36	14	-	20	-	-	-	7
	F	-	-	63	186	33	26	6	13	7	17	-	29
All Regions	M	42	133	162	191	365	100	57	40	26	15	4	83
	F	28	89	96	136	257	87	50	36	28	17	6	59

Appendix Table M.D.3. - Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and by Mental Age for those aged 16 and over 1953
(1949: Table M.36; 1950-51: Table M.34)

Intelligence Quotient	Age at Admission					Mental Age	Age at Admission							Total
	Age at Admission						Age at Admission							
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total		16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	Total
Males														
0-	3	18	30	23	74	14	6	9	8	5	4	-	46	
10-	5	21	22	20	63	15	10	19	13	12	2	1	72	
20-	1	24	51	40	116	34	17	30	32	25	10	2	150	
30-	5	17	47	40	109	50	16	20	13	8	5	-	112	
40-	1	13	36	60	110	133	39	48	27	12	2	5	266	
50-	1	5	14	56	76	49	10	11	7	2	-	-	79	
60-	-	4	6	30	40	36	6	6	5	-	1	-	54	
70-	-	-	5	12	17	10	6	10	1	-	1	-	28	
80-	-	-	1	3	4	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	6	
90-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	4	
100 & over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not stated	5	18	42	34	99	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	
Not testable	7	21	47	15	90	37	25	24	14	10	6	1	117	
Total	28	141	301	334	804	2	2	3	5	2	-	-	14	
						383	140	183	126	78	31	9	950	
Females														
0-	3	15	12	6	36	4	5	11	9	4	3	1	37	
10-	3	10	14	11	38	12	12	26	25	15	2	3	95	
20-	2	13	26	31	72	45	18	32	29	22	12	3	161	
30-	1	10	26	39	76	37	18	22	10	9	6	1	103	
40-	-	6	26	47	79	86	34	31	17	11	4	1	184	
50-	1	2	15	34	52	38	10	5	3	1	1	-	58	
60-	-	-	2	18	20	13	5	10	-	2	-	-	30	
70-	-	-	-	6	6	7	1	1	1	1	-	-	11	
80-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	2	-	8	
90-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
100 & over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not stated	1	18	23	26	68	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Not testable	7	16	26	10	59	33	18	19	19	24	11	8	132	
Total	18	90	170	229	507	4	4	3	5	1	2	-	19	
						282	126	162	118	91	43	17	839	

Appendix Table M.D.4(a).— Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Admissions for Diagnoses in International Statistical Classification Number 325, Mental Deficiency, by Intelligence Quotient for ages under 16 and Mental Age for ages 16 and over, 1952

Note: This table relates only to those cases in which Mental Deficiency (as specified) was stated to be the principal condition on admission. The figures shown in other tables relate to cases in which Mental Deficiency was either the principal or secondary condition.

Diagnosis	Sex	Intelligence Quotient (for ages under 16)											Mental Age (for ages 16 and over)											All Ages		All Admissions
																								Not Stated	Not Testable	
		0- 10-	10- 20-	20- 30-	30- 40-	40- 50-	50- 60-	60- 70-	70- 80-	80- 90-	90- 100 and over	0- 3-	3- 5-	5- 7-	7- 8-	8- 10-	10- 11-	11- 12-	12- 13-	13- 14-	14- 15-	15- 16 and over				
Mongolism	M F	6 3 1	10 9	6 7	6 2	3 2	1					1 8 25	4 7	1		2								2 6	9 12	52 46
Phenylketonuria	M F		1	1																						1 1
Amaurotic family idiocy, Tay-Sachs' disease	M F																									- -
Idiocy	M F	42 24	28 26	38 32	9 4	2 1	1 1	1 1	1															23 53	40 32	198 206
Imbecility	M F	11 10	24 15	66 51	97 81	51 49	12 10	4 2																90 69	82 48	603 534
Feeble-mindedness	M F	1 1	2	12 5	45 19	54 39	38 22	6 7	2 1	2														77 93	8 7	816 681
Moron, High grade defect	M F					1		1															7			21 5
Borderline intelligence	M F																						1			- 1
Amentia	M F	1 3	3 2	2 2	2 4	2 3	1																			34 31
Mental Deficiency, Retardation, Oligophrenia	M F	3 1																					2			4 3
Total	M F	63 36	56 46	119 95	127 99	106 75	72 56	44 26	7 8	2 1	2 -	21 45	82 118	150 139	108 142	261 203	90 60	51 18	21 9	3 6	3 1	2 -	199 224	139 99	1,729 1,508	

Appendix Table M.D.4(b).- Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Admissions for Diagnoses in International Statistical Classification Number 325, Mental Deficiency, by Intelligence Quotient for ages under 16 and Mental Age for ages 16 and over, 1953

Note: This table relates only to those cases in which Mental Deficiency (as specified) was stated to be the principal condition on admission. The figures shown in other tables relate to cases in which Mental Deficiency was either the principal or secondary condition.

Diagnosis	Sex	Intelligence Quotient (for ages under 16)												Mental Age (for ages 16 and over)										All Ages		All Admissions	
		0-	10-	20-	30-	40-	50-	60-	70-	80-	90-	100 and over	0-	3-	5-	7-	8-	10-	11-	12-	13-	14-	15-	16 and over	Not Stated		Not Testable
Mongolism	M F	2	3 1	9 4	9 5	7 4	1 2						3 2	4 1	2 1	1 1				1					5 4	7 8	53 34
Phenylketonuria	M F					1																					1 - -
Amaraotic family idiocy, Tay-Sachs' disease	M F																										- -
Idiocy	M F	44 14	28 16	28 12	6 7	3 3	1	1					14 15	3 9	1		1								24 29	31 20	185 126
Imbecility	M F	19 9	21 13	66 43	80 55	59 42	12 5	2 1	1				27 18	60 79	89 87	17 10	7 4			1					76 77	56 39	592 483
Feeble-mindedness	M F	1 1	2	4 6	12 7	36 28	55 41	34 17	12 5	2 1			1	3	55 69	90 88	245 167	76 53	53 29	28 8					102 85	7 5	825 623
Moron, High grade defect	M F						2									3	1 1							6		9 4	
Borderline intelligence	M F								1																	1 -	
Amentia	M F			1 1	1 1	1 1	3 2	3 1	2					2 1	1 1	3 3	10 7	2 4									29 22
Mental Deficiency, Retardation, Oligophrenia	M F	2 3	3 2	1									1											1		7 6	
Total	M F	68 27	55 34	109 66	108 75	107 78	73 51	40 19	16 5	2 -	1 -	- -	45 36	70 93	148 158	111 102	263 181	79 58	53 29	28 10	6 8	3 -	- 1	214 195	101 72	1,702 1,298	

Appendix Table M.D.5. ~ Mental Deficiency Hospitals.
Admissions by Social Class, Sex and Diagnosis,
1949, 1951 and 1953

Diagnosis		Social Class						Not Stated
		I	II	III	IV	V	All	
Males								
Feeble-mindedness	(1949	4	8	88	132	260	492	269
	(1951	3	11	99	92	236	441	300
	(1953	5	7	77	110	247	446	379
Idiocy	(1949	11	13	38	21	15	98	80
	(1951	5	10	38	13	11	77	75
	(1953	3	5	59	15	14	96	89
Imbecility	(1949	11	20	96	48	61	236	263
	(1951	10	24	99	57	58	248	259
	(1953	9	29	107	54	55	254	338
All diagnoses	(1949	32	54	271	221	371	949	685
	(1951	22	55	266	176	335	854	689
	(1953	19	48	287	192	337	883	871
Females								
Feeble-mindedness	(1949	5	7	43	156	85	296	215
	(1951	1	4	50	128	103	286	343
	(1953	-	8	35	134	110	287	336
Idiocy	(1949	1	13	22	10	11	57	52
	(1951	5	8	38	11	13	75	53
	(1953	2	5	32	10	4	53	73
Imbecility	(1949	1	10	59	38	26	134	206
	(1951	10	5	71	38	27	151	265
	(1953	6	23	68	42	49	188	295
All diagnoses	(1949	9	38	145	221	133	546	532
	(1951	21	28	186	200	158	593	733
	(1953	10	42	157	200	175	584	762
1951 Rates per million of Males 1951 Census population		43	25	32	71	125	55	

**Appendix Table M.D.6. - Mental Deficiency Hospitals.
Proportionate distribution, according to Social Class
per 1,000 Admissions, with Social Class Stated and
percentage with Social Class Not Stated, by
Sex and Diagnosis, 1949, 1951 and 1953**

Diagnosis		Social Class						Not Stated per cent of Stated
		I	II	III	IV	V	Total Stated	
Males								
Feeble-mindedness	(1949	8	16	179	268	529	1,000	54.7
	(1951	7	25	224	209	535	1,000	68.0
	(1953	11	16	173	246	554	1,000	85.0
Idiocy	(1949	112	133	388	214	153	1,000	81.6
	(1951	65	130	493	169	143	1,000	97.4
	(1953	31	52	615	156	146	1,000	92.7
Imbecility	(1949	47	85	407	203	258	1,000	111.4
	(1951	40	97	399	230	234	1,000	104.4
	(1953	35	114	421	213	217	1,000	133.1
All diagnoses	(1949	34	57	285	233	391	1,000	72.2
	(1951	26	64	312	206	392	1,000	80.7
	(1953	22	54	325	217	382	1,000	98.6
Females								
Feeble-mindedness	(1949	17	24	145	527	287	1,000	72.6
	(1951	3	14	175	448	360	1,000	119.9
	(1953	-	28	122	467	383	1,000	117.1
Idiocy	(1949	18	228	386	175	193	1,000	91.2
	(1951	67	107	506	147	173	1,000	70.7
	(1953	38	94	604	189	75	1,000	137.7
Imbecility	(1949	7	75	440	284	194	1,000	153.7
	(1951	66	33	470	252	179	1,000	175.5
	(1953	32	122	362	223	261	1,000	156.9
All diagnoses	(1949	16	70	266	404	244	1,000	97.4
	(1951	35	47	314	338	266	1,000	123.6
	(1953	17	72	269	342	300	1,000	130.5

Appendix Table M.D.7(a).— Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Numbers of Direct Admissions for certain Diagnoses by Sex and Age at Admission, according to Patient's Place of Residence, 1952

Diagnosis and I.S.C. Number	Sex	Greater London										65 and over	All Ages
		0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-		
Idiocy (325.0)	M	3	9	8	2		1		1	1			25
	F	2	13	5	5	1		2					28
Imbecility (325.1)	M	3	31	30	10	12	4	4	4	2	1		101
	F	3	13	21	29	6	9	7	10	3	1	2	104
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M		5	7	16	54	10	11	10	7	1		121
	F	1	4	4	10	44	10	13	11	3	2	1	103
Mongolism (325.4)	M	2	6	7	3			2					20
	F	2	3	1	2	1							9
Borderline intelligence and Mental Deficiency (325.3 and 325.5)	M	1	2		1								4
	F		1										1
Epilepsy (353.0-353.3)	M	1			1	1							3
	F		2			1	1						4
Other causes	M	4	5				1						11
	F	2	6	1		1		1					10
County Boroughs													
Idiocy (325.0)	M	2	17	12	8	2		2	3	2	1		46
	F	1	20	29	8	4	1	1	1				68
Imbecility (325.1)	M	1	17	31	28	10	6	8	13	11			125
	F	1	12	32	38	16	5	15	10	9	4	1	143
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M		3	11	50	92	44	36	13	8	2		259
	F		1	4	35	75	34	23	22	15	2	2	213

Mongolism (325.4)	M	1	4		1	1	1	1	6
	F			8					10
Borderline intelligence and Mental Deficiency (325.3 and 325.5)	M		1		1				1
	F								2
Epilepsy (353.0-353.3)	M		2	1	1			1	3
	F			2					11
Other causes	M			2	1	2		1	6
	F		1	1	1	1		1	6
Urban areas									
Idiocy (325.0)	M	2	18	30	18	3	1	1	76
	F	3	12	19	8	2	3	8	58
Imbecility (325.1)	M	4	23	59	38	26	14	15	210
	F	4	13	26	35	17	9	17	160
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M	1		18	46	85	35	31	248
	F	1	3	5	23	61	26	23	180
Mongolism (325.4)	M	1	4	5	5	2	1	1	16
	F		3	7	2			1	18
Borderline intelligence and Mental Deficiency (325.3 and 325.5)	M					1		1	2
	F								
Epilepsy (353.0-353.3)	M	1	3		5	3	1		11
	F			1	3				6
Other causes	M			1	1				
	F						1	1	3

Appendix Table M.D.7(a). - Contd.

Diagnosis and I.S.C. Number	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	All Ages
Rural Districts													
Idiocy (325.0)	M	3	14	11	12	2		1	1	1			45
	F	4	7	17	11	1	1	6	3	1			51
Imbecillity (325.1)	M	6	9	38	32	10	8	12	5	5	1	1	127
	F		12	15	29	5	5	6	13	6	1	1	93
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M			5	30	49	19	23	10	9	1		146
	F		1	5	23	48	17	14	15	8	2		135
Mongolism (325.4)	M	1	2	3	2	1			1	1			10
	F	1	2	2				1	1	1			8
Borderline intelligence and Mental Deficiency (325.3 and 325.5)	M												-
	F												-
Epilepsy (353.0-353.3)	M		2		1	1							4
	F		1	1									2
Other causes	M		3	1									4
	F		1				1			1			2
Rest of British Isles													
Idiocy (325.0)	M												3
	F			2			1						1
Imbecillity (325.1)	M												6
	F												1
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M				1	1	1	3					-
	F					1							-
Mongolism (325.4)	M												-
	F												-
Borderline intelligence and Mental Deficiency (325.3 and 325.5)	M												-
	F												-
Epilepsy (353.0-353.3)	M												-
	F												-
Other causes	M												-
	F												-

Channel Isles and Places outside the British Isles

[illegible]

Appendix Table M.D.7(b). - Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Numbers of Direct Admissions for certain Diagnoses by Sex and Age at Admission according to Patient's Place of Residence, 1953

Diagnosis and I.S.C. Number	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	All Ages
Greater London													
Idiocy (325.0)	M	2	7	9	6		1						25
	F	2	4	6	2			1	1				16
Imbecillity (325.1)	M	3	22	35	16	6	7	8	4	5	2	1	109
	F		10	23	9	7	5	9	6	3	2	2	76
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M		3	3	6	41	15	26	6	8	3	2	113
	F		1	2	5	32	10	14	5	6	4	2	79
Mongolism (325.4)	M	1	5	4					1				11
	F	1	6	2	2	1		1					13
Borderline intelligence and Mental Deficiency (325.3 and 325.5)	M	3	2		1								6
	F	1	2		1								4
Epilepsy (353.0-353.3)	M	1							1				2
	F		1										1
Other causes	M	4	9		1								14
	F	1	7		1		1						10
County Boroughs													
Idiocy (325.0)	M		18	27	12	1		1	1	1	2		63
	F	4	6	15	9	1	2	3	1	1			42
Imbecillity (325.1)	M	1	10	47	39	26	6	14	15	11	2	1	172
	F	2	5	25	41	11	11	16	17	8	3	1	140

Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M	1	3	7	70	96	39	30	21	5	4	275
	F		1	11	40	69	29	32	12	10	4	209
Mongolism (325.4)	M		3	3			1		1		1	9
	F		1	4	1	1		2	1			10
Borderline intelligence and Mental Deficiency (325.3 and 325.5)	M			1								1
	F											-
Epilepsy (353.0-353.3)	M	2		1	3	1			1			8
	F		1		1		2		1			5
Other causes	M	1		2				2				5
	F		1	2	2	1	1	2		1		10

Urban areas

Idiocy (325.0)	M	1	13	27	12	2	2	5	1	3		66
	F		10	13	5	1	2	3		3	3	40
Imbecillity (325.1)	M	2	17	52	37	18	13	23	9	8	5	184
	F	1	12	26	28	31	10	20	15	19	4	170
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M	2	4	14	43	88	28	35	25	9	5	255
	F		3	3	31	59	25	20	17	18	5	182
Mongolism (325.4)	M		1	4	4	1	1	2	3			16
	F		1	1	1	2						5
Borderline intelligence and Mental Deficiency (325.3 and 325.5)	M		1									1
	F		1									1
Epilepsy (353.0-353.3)	M		1	1	3	1				1		7
	F				2	1		1				4
Other causes	M	1	1	3	2	2		1	1			10
	F			1	1			2	2	1		8

Appendix Table M.D.7(b). (Contd.)

Diagnosis and I.S.C. Number	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	All Ages
Rural Districts													
Idiocy (32500)	M	1	6	11	8	1	1						28
	F		7	6	5	2		2	1	2		1	27
Imbecility (32511)	M	2	5	27	25	10	6	5	5	10	3	2	100
	F	2	5	12	13			10	12	2	4	2	71
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (32502)	M		3	5	24	50	11	15	13	2			123
	F	1	2	6	13	36	14	11	12	2	3	3	103
Mongolism (32544)	M	2	2	4	4			1	1				14
	F			3	1		1						5
Borderline intelligence and Mental Deficiency (32533a and 32535)	M							1					1
	F												1
Epilepsy (3530-353,3)	M			1									1
	F	1		1			1	1					4
Other causes	M			2	1				1	11			5
	F		1	2	3								6
Rest of British Isles													
Idiocy (3250)	M												-
	F												-
Imbecility (32511)	M		1				1						2
	F			1									1

Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M	F	1	1	1	3
Mongollism (325.4)	M	F				-
Borderline intelligence and Mental Deficiency (325.3 and 325.5)	M	F				-
Epilepsy (353.0-353.3)	M	F				-
Other causes	M	F				-

Channel Isles and Places outside the British Isles

Idiocy (325.0)	M	F	1			1
Imbecillity (325.1)	M	F	1			-
Feeble-mindedness Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M	F	1	1	1	3
Mongollism (325.4)	M	F			1	1
Borderline intelligence and Mental Deficiency (325.3 and 325.5)	M	F				-
Epilepsy (353.0-353.3)	M	F				-
Other causes	M	F				-

Appendix Table M.D.7(b). - Contd.

Diagnosis and I.S.C. Number	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	All Ages
Not Stated													
Idiocy (325.0)	M F		1		1					1			2 1
Imbecility (325.1)	M F		2 1	5 2	2 1	2		1 1	6 7	4 4	3 4	2	25 24
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M F			3 1	12 10	37 20	7 5	14 10	9 8	9 10	1 7	1 1	93 72
Mongolism (325.4)	M F		1	1 1									2 1
Borderline intelligence and Mental Deficiency (325.3 and 325.5)	M F		1										1 1
Epilepsy (353.0-353.3)	M F												1 1
Other causes	M F												1 1

Appendix Table M.D.8. - Deaths in Mental Deficiency Hospitals by Diagnosis, Age at Admission and Duration of Stay before death, 1953

Diagnosis and Age at Admission	Duration of Stay before Death												25 yrs. and over	Total
	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.	6 mths.	12 mths.	18 mths.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	5 yrs.	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.			
Idiocy														
Males														
0-	2	3		1	2	2	1	1	3	1				8
2-	4		5	2	1	2	2	2	4	2			1	23
5-	3		4	1				8	1					29
10-	4			2				3						11
16-														2
20-					1			1	2		1			4
25-			2											3
35-	1		1											3
45-														1
55-														1
60-														1
65 and over														1
All Ages	14	3	12	6	4	5	9	15	10	3	1			83
Females														
0-	1	1	2	2	1		1	6	2					4
2-			1		4	1	3	6	1				1	18
5-			2				1	1					1	14
10-			1					1	2				1	7
16-			2					1		1				6
20-								1			2			5
25-		2	3					2						7
35-					1			1						4
45-								1						1
55-	1							2						1
60-	1													1
65 and over	1													1
All Ages	4	4	11	2	6	2	5	18	7	2	2	5		68

[illegible]

13	6	9	2	11	15	21	22	21	5	14	150
13	6	9	2	11	15	21	22	21	5	14	150

[illegible]

5	6	8	11	6	4	15	19	21	18	12	11	136
---	---	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

1
1
6
11
21
12
21
21

2 4 5 3 1

1 1 4 1 8 5

1 4 1 2 1

1 2 1 1 1 5

1 2 5 2 1 2 4

1 5 2 2 2

1 1 1 1

1 1 2

1 1

1 1 1

1 1 1

1 1 1

Appendix Table M.D.8. - Contd.

Duration of Stay before Death

Diagnosis and Age at Admission	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths-6 mths.	6 mths-12 mths.	12 mths-18 mths.	18 mths-2 yrs.	2 yrs-3 yrs.	3 yrs-5 yrs.	5 yrs-10 yrs.	10 yrs-15 yrs.	15 yrs-20 yrs.	20 yrs-25 yrs. and over	Total
Feeble-mindedness, Moron, High grade defect (Contd.)												
Males 45-55-			2		3	4	2	3	2	2	2	18
55-60-	1	1				1	1	2	2	1		8
60-65 and over	1						1	1				4
All Ages	4	5	4	4	6	15	19	17	13	23	13	125
Females												
0-2-			1		1	1	1	2		1	1	-
2-5-				1		3	2	2		1	3	-
5-10-							1	2			5	7
10-16-						1	1	2			5	8
16-20-						1	1	5			5	12
20-25-	1	1	2		1	1	2	5			5	11
25-35-		1	1			2	3	5			5	23
35-45-		1	1	1	1	3	3	5			5	27
45-55-								3			2	26
55-60-								2		1		4
60-65 and over		1	1		1							4
All Ages	1	4	5	3	3	11	10	26	23	19	19	126
All causes												
Males 0-	5	8	2	2	3	3	2	8	1	2	2	18
2-	6	8	5	2	3	3	10	6	4	5	6	47
5-	5	1	2	1	1	7	16	11	4	6	7	58
10-	5	1	3	1	2	5	13	4	9	6	7	58
16-	8	1	1	1	2	5	3	4	1	2	7	39
20-		2	1	1	2	6	3	4		2	7	29

	17	12	26	19	19	11	23	47	63	57	38	33	28	400
25-	3	1	3	1	1	1	4	5	4	7	7	10	5	50
35-	6		2	1	1	2	2	3	5	11	5	6	1	45
45-	1		1	1	4	1	5	8	4	3	2	3		32
55-			2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	1		14
60-			1	1	1				1	1				7
65-and over	1		1			1								3
All Ages	36	13	29	22	11	23	47	63	57	38	33	28		400
Females														
0-	4	1	2	4	5	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	16
2-	2	2	4	2	4	2	6	5	4	4	3	1	1	40
5-	2	3	2	4	2	1	1	5	6	6	5	3	2	44
10-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	5	3	5	7	33
16-			1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	7	3	5	35
20-		2	1	1	3			1	5	9	5	7	8	26
25-	2	1	5	1	1		2	2	13	9	7	5	7	52
35-	1	1	4	4	1			5	6	9	5	7	5	48
45-	1	1	3	2	1			5	9	9	6	7	3	46
55-					2			2	5	1	9	2	1	11
60-	2	1			1			2	5	3	2	1		11
65-and over	2		3	1	2			2	2	2	1			9
All Ages	17	12	26	19	19	11	23	47	63	57	38	33	28	371

Appendix Table M.D.9. - Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables
I. NEWCASTLE

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All Ages
1952												
Idiocy (325.0)	M	6	9	18	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	38
Imbecility (325.1)	F	2	7	6	4	4	9	9	2	2	5	34
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M	3	12	9	5	2	4	3	5	2	1	43
Others	F	3	3	2	2	19	9	7	5	1	3	26
	M	1	1	3	3	11	2	6	3	2	1	50
	F	1	1	2	2	1	1	4	8	2	3	34
	M											5
	F											1
Total	M	10	24	37	27	14	10	10	10	3	1	136
	F	5	11	11	17	3	20	15	15	4	9	95
1953												
Idiocy (325.0)	M	4	7	5								17
Imbecility (325.1)	F	1	6	7	3	1	4	1	1	3	1	20
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M	1	17	12	3	3	1	6	5	5	1	44
Others	F	2	15	11	20	7	4	10	7	1	1	47
	M		9	27	14	7	1	7	3	2		81
	F		3	7	1	4	1	1	3	1		43
	M											2
	F											2
Total	M	4	33	44	24	11	17	17	8	2	1	144
	F	4	24	25	17	7	14	14	8	10	3	112

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission					Mental Age	Age Group at Admission							Total
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total		16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-					19	0-	2		3		1		1	6
10-			11	5	7	3-	2		5		4			15
20-		1	2	4	19	5-	5		9		3			24
30-		1	4	14	16	7-	12	2	1		3	1		18
40-			7	9	25	8-	7	3	5		1			20
50-			13	12	15	10-	4	5	1	2				9
60-			5	10	9	11-	5	1	2	3				8
70-			3	6	3	12-		1	2					2
80-			2	1	3	13-	1	1	2					2
90-					-	14-								-
100 and over					-	15-	1	1						-
Not stated		3	3	5	11	16 and over			3		1			1
Not testable			7	3	10	Not stated	3	4		2	2			16
						Not testable		1						1
Total, 1953		8	57	69	134	Total, 1953	41	18	31	16	12	3	1	122
Total, 1952		15	35	48	98	Total, 1952	44	17	30	25	7	8	2	133

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Up to 3 mths.							18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-					25 yrs. and over	Total
	3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-				5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 yrs. and over		
5-					1											1	1
10-																1	1
16-																	
20-																20	20
25-	1	2	3	3	2	3	1				7	3	3	1		22	22
35-											7	3	3			9	9
45-											7	3	1			2	2
55-64																1	1
Total, 1953	1	2	3	4	2	4	12	4			17	6	4	1		57	57
Total, 1952	2						7	6			14	16	6	5		56	56

Appendix Table M.D.9.-Contd.) - Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

2. LEEDS

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	1952										55 and over	All Ages
		0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-			
Idiocy (325.0)	M		1	8				1					10
	F		3	4	1			1	1	1			11
	M		6	12	7	2		1	4	1	1		34
	F			6	6	2		2	4	1			21
	M		1	3	13	21	5	8	1		1		53
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	F			4	12	20	8	7	6	4	2		63
	M												-
	F		1	3			1		1	1			7
Total	M	8	8	23	20	23	5	10	5	1	2		97
	F	4	4	17	19	22	9	10	12	7	2		102
1953													
Idiocy (325.0)	M		8	8	5		1			2	1		25
	F		2	4	1			2					9
	M		3	12	6	3	1	3	3	3	2		36
	F		1	7	2	3	1	4	3	3	1		25
	M			3	9	16	3	10	4				45
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	F				5	15	8	6	5	5	1		45
	M	1			1		2						1
	F				1								4
Total	M	11	11	23	21	19	5	13	7	5	3		107
	F	1	3	11	9	18	11	12	8	8	2		83

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission						Mental Age	Age Group at Admission						Total
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over
0-	1	3	5	3	12	0-			2	2		2	1	1
10-		6	3	1	10	3-		1		1		1	1	
20-		1	6	4	11	5-		7	2	2	4	3	1	
30-			7	1	8	7-		7		2	4	2		
40-			1	3	4	8-		10	4	8	1	2	1	
50-		1	3	8	12	10-		5	2	1				
60-				1	1	11-		1			2			
70-				2	2	12-				1				
80-						13-								
90-						14-								
100 and over						15-								
Not stated		3	9	7	19	16 and over								
Not testable						Not stated		6	6	5	2	5		
						Not testable				2				
Total, 1953	1	14	34	30	79	Total, 1953		37	16	25	15	13	4	1
Total, 1952		12	40	39	91	Total, 1952		45	14	20	17	8	2	2

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Duration of Stay										Total
	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.- 6 mths.	6 mths.- 1 yr.	1 yr.- 18 mths.	18 mths.- 2 yrs.	2 yrs.- 3 yrs.	3 yrs.- 5 yrs.	5 yrs.- 10 yrs.	10 yrs.- 15 yrs.	15 yrs.- 20 yrs.	20 yrs.- 25 yrs. and over
5-											4
10-											
16-			1		1			1			4
20-		1						4			4
25-					2			10			23
35-					1			4		2	25
45-				1	2			2		3	20
55-					1			2		1	18
65 and over											7
											5
Total, 1953		2	1	2	8	27	20	23	12	2	106
Total, 1952	1	2	1	1	7	6	23	10	9	5	71

Appendix Table M.D.9.-(Contd.) - Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

3. SHEFFIELD

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All Ages
1952												
Idiocy (325.0)	M		2	1	4	1						8
	F	2	3	4	1	1		1				12
Imbecility (325.1)	M			6	3	2		5	3	1		20
	F		2	5	3		2	4	6			22
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M			2	9	13	6	9	3	3	3	48
	F			2	5	17	5	3	11	7		52
Others	M			2	1	3						6
	F		1		2	1						4
Total	M	2	2	11	17	19	6	14	6	4	3	82
	F		6	11	11	19	7	8	17	7	2	90
1953												
Idiocy (325.0)	M		3	9	1	1						15
	F		1	3				1	1			6
Imbecility (325.1)	M			9	7	9	4	5	6	4	2	47
	F	1	2	4	4		3	1	3	3	1	25
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M	1	2	1	8	23	8	12	6			61
	F		3	2	14	22	8	6	2	4		61
Others	M	1		5	2	1			1			10
	F		2		3		1	2				8
Total	M	3	5	24	18	34	12	18	13	4	2	133
	F		8	9	21	26	12	10	6	7	1	100

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission						Mental Age	Age Group at Admission						Total
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over
0-	1		1		1	0-		1			1			2
10-		4	7	2	14	3-		5	3	6	3	2		19
20-		1	8	6	15	5-		8	4	4	8	5	1	30
30-			2	11	13	7-		9	3	5	2			19
40-	1		7	8	16	8-		13	4	3	2			23
50-		1	3	4	8	10-		6		2	1			9
60-		1		2	3	11-		1		1				1
70-				1	1	12-		1						
80-						13-						1		
90-						14-								
100 and over						15-								
Not stated	1	4	2	5	12	16 and over		17	10	6	2	3	1	
Not testable		2	3		5	Not stated								
						Not testable								
Total, 1953	3	13	33	38	38	Total, 1953		60	24	28	19	11	2	1
Total, 1952	2	8	22	28	60	Total, 1952		38	13	22	23	11	4	1

163

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Up to 3 mths. -										25 yrs. and over
	3 mths. -	6 mths. -	1 yr. -	18 mths. -	2 yrs. -	3 yrs. -	5 yrs. -	10 yrs. -	15 yrs. -	20 yrs. -	
5-											-
10-											-
16-											6
20-		2	2				1				23
25-		4					6				43
35-				1			8		4	1	11
45-							2		2	2	8
55-64							1		1	1	-
Total, 1953			6	1	6	27	18	18	7	4	91
Total, 1952		3	2	2	5	22	31	16	13	5	100

Appendix Table M.D.9.-Contd.) - Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

4. EAST ANGLIA

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All Ages
1952												
Idiocy (325.0)	M			1	2							3
	F		1	1	1							3
Imbecillity (325.1)	M		1	3	4	4		2	2		2	18
	F				6	2				3		11
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M			1	11	11	7	6	3	1	2	42
	F			1	1	8	5	4	2	1	1	23
Others	M	1				1						2
	F								2			2
Total	M	2		5	17	16	7	8	5	1	4	65
	F	1		2	8	10	5	4	4		1	39
1953												
Idiocy (325.0)	M			1	1	1						3
	F		1		1			1				3
Imbecillity (325.1)	M				1	2	1	1	1	1	1	8
	F	1			3	1		1	1	2		9
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M				7	12	2	2			1	24
	F				3	9	1	3		1		16
Others	M			1				1	3			6
	F			2								2
Total	M			2	9	15	3	4	4	2	2	41
	F	2		2	7	10	1	5	11	2		30

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission					Mental Age	Age Group at Admission							Total	
	Age Group at Admission						Age Group at Admission								
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total		16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over		
0-					1	0-									6
10-						3-									10
20-			1	2		5-		1	2	2	1		1		6
30-		1		2		7-		1	1						13
40-			1	4		8-		1	2						5
50-				4		10-			1						7
60-				3		11-		1	1						1
70-				1		12-									1
80-						13-									1
90-						14-									1
100 and over						15-									1
Not stated			1			16 and over									1
Not testable			1			Not stated					1				1
						Not testable									1
Total, 1953		2	4	16	22	Total, 1953		4	9	5		4	2		49
Total, 1952		3	7	25	35	Total, 1952		12	12	9		5	5		69

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Duration of Stay										Total
	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.- 6 mths.	6 mths.- 1 yr.	1 yr.- 18 mths.	18 mths.- 2 yrs.	2 yrs.- 3 yrs.	3 yrs.- 5 yrs.	5 yrs.- 10 yrs.	10 yrs.- 15 yrs.	15 yrs.- 20 yrs.	20 yrs.- 25 yrs. and over
	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.- 6 mths.	6 mths.- 1 yr.	1 yr.- 18 mths.	18 mths.- 2 yrs.	2 yrs.- 3 yrs.	3 yrs.- 5 yrs.	5 yrs.- 10 yrs.	10 yrs.- 15 yrs.	15 yrs.- 20 yrs.	20 yrs.- 25 yrs. and over
5-											
10-		1	1		1		3				
16-				1		1	1				
20-					2	2	1		1		
25-								3	2		
35-	2								3		
45-											
55-64										1	
Total, 1953	2	1	2	1	3	5	6	3	6	1	
Total, 1952	1			1	4	3	11	4	5	1	

5. NORTH WEST METROPOLITAN

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All Ages
1952												
Idiocy (325.0)	M	1	3	4	2							10
	F		3	4	3							14
Imbecillity (325.1)	M	2	8	16	10	1	3	2	1	1		50
	F	1	7	11	23	5	3	2	3	4	3	66
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M		1	2	11	21	9	4	8	3		59
	F		1		8	19	6	11	14	7	3	69
Others	M		3	1	4		1		2			7
	F				2		2					8
Total	M	3	12	22	27	26	13	6	13	4		126
	F	1	14	16	36	25	11	17	20	11	6	157
1953												
Idiocy (325.0)	M		3	5	2							11
	F		1	1					1	1	1	5
Imbecillity (325.1)	M	1	6	17	5	4	4	3	1	1	1	42
	F	2	6	15	13	9	4	5	5	4	6	68
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M	1			5	27	9	13	7	4	4	70
	F				2	24	11	15	7	10	7	76
Others	M		1	1								2
	F				1			1				2
Total	M	2	10	23	12	31	13	16	8	6	4	125
	F	2	7	16	15	33	15	21	13	15	14	151

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission						Mental Age	Age Group at Admission							Total
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-		2	1	2	5	0-		2	1	2	2	2	2	2	11
10-			5	3	8	3-		3	3	5	2	1		2	16
20-		1	8	4	13	5-		10	3	5	4	8	4	1	35
30-		3	7	7	17	7-		10	4	8	3	2	2	1	30
40-		1	4	6	11	8-		21	11	7	6	5	2	2	54
50-				2	2	10-		9	1	1	1	1			12
60-						11-		5		5					11
70-				1	1	12-		1	1	2	1	1	1		7
80-						13-		1	2						3
90-						14-				1					1
100 and over						15-									
Not stated	1		2	2	5	16 and over									
Not testable	3	10	12		25	Not stated		2	2	1	1	1		1	8
						Not testable									1
Total, 1953	4	17	39	27	87	Total, 1953		64	28	37	21	21	11	7	189
Total, 1952	4	26	38	63	131	Total, 1952		51	24	23	33	15	4	2	152

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.	6 mths.	1 yr.	18 mths.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	5 yrs.	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs. and over	Total
5-													1
10-				1		1	1	1					1
16-							3	5					4
20-			1			1	3	9					9
25-				2	1		1	3	11	2	2		24
35-				1		1	1	1	1	2			12
45-										1			8
55-64												1	2
Total, 1953			1	4	1	3	9	19	14	5	2	1	59
Total, 1952				4	4	5	10	18	12	7	3		63

Appendix Table M.D.9. - Contd. - Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

6. NORTH EAST METROPOLITAN

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	1952										55 and over	All Ages
		0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-			
Idiocy (325.0)	M	3		4	2		1		1	1			12
	F	1		5						1			7
	M	1		4	5	2	2	2	3	1			21
	F	1		6	5	2	3	2	6	2			28
	M	1			3	6	2	3		3			19
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	F				5	18	5		2	2			38
	M	4											4
	F			1		1							2
Total	M	9		8	10	8	5	5	4	5			56
	F	2		12	10	21	8	7	8	5	2	2	75
1953													
Idiocy (325.0)	M	3		4	2		2		1				13
	F	1		5	1			1					8
Imbecility (325.1)	M	2		14	6	4	1	1	2	2			33
	F			4	2	2	1	1	4	1	1		16
	M				1	10	2	4	3	2			22
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	F				2	12	4	5	2	2	1	1	26
	M	2		5	2	1	1		2				13
	F	2		2	4	1		1					11
Total	M	7		23	11	15	5	6	8	4	2		81
	F	3		11	9	15	6	8	6	1	2	2	61

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission					Mental Age	Age Group at Admission							Total
	Age Group at Admission						Age Group at Admission							
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total		16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	Total
0-		4	3	4	11	0-	1	2	2	1	1		7	
10-		2	9	3	14	3-	7	2	2	3	2		9	
20-		3	7	4	14	5-		1	2	4	2		17	
30-		1	8	3	12	7-		1	3		1		7	
40-			6	3	9	8-	11	3	2	5			21	
50-			1	1	2	10-	7		1				8	
60-				2	2	11-	3		1				4	
70-					-	12-	1	2		1			4	
80-					-	13-							1	
90-					-	14-							-	
100 and over					-	15-							-	
Not stated					-	16 and over							-	
Not testable					-	Not stated							-	
					-	Not testable							-	
Total, 1953		10	34	20	64	Total, 1953	30	11	14	14	5	4	78	
Total, 1952		11	20	20	51	Total, 1952	29	13	12	12	10	3	80	

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Up to 3 mths.	Duration of Stay										Total
		3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	
		3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	
15-												-
10-	1			2		3	1	2				-
16-	1						4	6				9
20-					1	1		7			1	11
25-							1	2	14	5	2	30
35-							1	2	3	5	3	15
45-54									3	1		10
65 and over												1
Total, 1953	2			3	1	4	7	17	20	11	6	76
Total, 1952		1	1	1	1		10	25	30	20	4	100

Appendix Table M.D.9. - Contd. - Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

7. SOUTH EAST METROPOLITAN

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All Ages
1952												
Idiocy (325.0)	M	1		3	2		1	1				8
	F		3	9	7	1	1		1			22
Imbecillity (325.1)	M		2	9	7	6	6	5	4	6	2	47
	F		7	2	8	4	3	4	6	1	2	37
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M			1	14	52	14	15	9	4		109
	F			1	3	29	12	8	3	1	4	61
Others	M		3	4	4	1	1	2				15
	F	1	1	1		2		1				6
Total	M	1	5	17	27	59	22	23	13	10	2	179
	F	1	11	13	18	36	16	13	10	2	6	126
1953												
Idiocy (325.0)	M	1	1	5	8			2				17
	F		5	4	1	1	2				2	15
Imbecillity (325.1)	M	2	6	11	15	9	7	6	5	6	3	70
	F		2	4	1	4	3	1	7	2	3	27
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M		4	4	9	29	8	13	7	4	4	82
	F				2	5	4	3	2	2		18
Others	M		1	2	2		1		2			8
	F			1		1			2			2
Total	M	3	12	22	34	38	16	21	14	10	7	177
	F		7	9	4	11	9	4	9	4	5	62

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission					Mental Age	Age Group at Admission							Total							
	Age Group at Admission						Age Group at Admission														
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total		0-	3-	5-	7-	8-	10-	11-	12-	13-	14-	15-	16 and over	Not stated	Not testable	Total, 1953
0-					14	0-															
10-				10	6	3-															
20-			3	4	12	5-															
30-			1	5	12	7-															
40-			5	4	11	8-															
50-	1	2	5	3	3	10-															
60-		3	2	1	3	11-															
70-				3	1	12-															
80-						13-															
90-						14-															
100 and over						15-															
Not stated	2	9	10	6	27	16 and over															
Not testable		1		1	2	Not stated															
						Not testable															
Total, 1953	3	19	31	38	91	Total, 1953															
Total, 1952	2	16	30	45	93	Total, 1952															

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Up to 3 mths.										25 yrs. and over					
	Up to 3 mths.										25 yrs. and over					
	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	Total	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	Total
5-	1									1						1
10-		1								1						1
16-			1							1						1
20-				1						1						1
25-					1					1						1
35-						1				1						1
45-							1			1						1
55-								1		1						1
65 and over																1
Total, 1953	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	109						109
Total, 1952	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	120						120

8. SOUTH WEST METROPOLITAN

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	1952										55 and over	All Ages
		0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-			
Idiocy (325.0) Imbecility (325.1) Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2) Others Total	M	5	17	11	1	1		1	1	1			38
	F	6	22	5	3	1		2					39
	M	8	40	38	14	10	6	7	2	1	1	1	127
	F	5	15	21	17	2	5	6	8	2	2	2	83
	M		4	14	18	36	23	15	8	8	2	2	128
	F	1	4	1	13	16	13	6	8	3	1	1	66
	M	9	16	9	4	1	1	2	1	1	1		44
	F	6	11	3									21
	M	22	77	72	37	48	30	25	12	11	3		337
	F	18	52	30	33	19	18	14	16	6	3		209
1953													
Idiocy (325.0) Imbecility (325.1) Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2) Others Total	M	2	5	6	1								14
	F	3	2	6	3								14
	M	3	24	25	14	3	4	6	5	9	3	3	96
	F	1	9	21	6	7	4	6	5	3	3	3	65
	M		4	6	24	51	17	18	10	7	2	2	139
	F		1	3	14	26	11	3	5	3	6	6	72
	M	11	20	6	5	1		1	1	1			46
	F	4	16	3	1	3			1				28
	M	16	53	43	44	55	21	25	16	17	5		295
	F	8	28	33	24	36	15	9	11	6	9		179

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over -- both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission					Mental Age	Age Group at Admission							Total
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total		16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-	4	10			14	0-	2	4	1	1	1			5
10-	7	10	4	3	24	3-	3	9	5	5	3			20
20-	1	19	13	6	39	5-	5	1	3	1	3			35
30-	4	14	16	4	38	7-	6	1	1	4	1			21
40-		10	9	17	36	8-	8	10	2	4	1	1		65
50-		4	1	15	20	10-	37	2	4	1	1			19
60-		1	4	12	17	11-	11	1	2	2	1			16
70-				2	2	12-	10	2		2				12
80-				1	1	13-	7	1		1	2			4
90-				1	1	14-	1	1						1
100 and over					-	15-	1							-
Not stated	2	1	3	2	8	16 and over	1							1
Not testable	6	12	26	5	49	Not stated	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	16
						Not testable	2	2	2	2				10
Total, 1953	24	81	76	68	249	Total, 1953	91	36	34	27	23	12	2	225
Total, 1952	40	129	102	70	341	Total, 1952	67	48	39	28	17	4	2	205

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Up to 3 mths.	Duration of Stay										Total		
		3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 yrs. and over		
0-	1			1									1	2
2-	1				2		1	1					2	9
5-	2							5					5	9
10-	1			1				1					1	9
16-				2	1	5	6	31					10	10
20-				1		7	4	14					51	51
25-					1	5	1	20					62	62
35-						1	1	7					26	26
45-						2	1	1					11	11
55-64	1							2					1	1
Total, 1953	5	4	2	13	4	21	16	60	31	16	3	7	182	182
Total, 1952	5	5	5	13	7	17	32	52	27	28	4	4	199	199

Appendix Table M.D.9. - Contd. - Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

9. OXFORD

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All Ages
1952												
Idiocy (325.0)	M	1	5			1		2				8
	F			4	2			1				8
Imbecility (325.1)	M	1	5	8	6	4	4	4	5	10	6	53
	F	1	3	9	7	4	2	2	2	3	2	35
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M		1	2	7	13	6	6	2	4		41
	F		1	5	9	9	11	2	2	6	4	49
Others	M											-
	F		1	1								2
Total	M	1	11	10	13	18	10	12	7	14	6	102
	F	2	5	19	18	13	13	5	4	9	6	94
1953												
Idiocy (325.0)	M		1		1	1						3
	F		1	2	1			1				5
Imbecility (325.1)	M		2	3	3	1	1	3	1		1	15
	F		1	1	3	4	2	5	8	3	6	33
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M		2	2	3	9	7	3	2	1		29
	F			3	5	9	4	4	4	3	5	37
Others	M							1				1
	F											-
Total	M	5	5	5	7	11	8	7	3	1	1	48
	F	2	2	6	9	13	6	10	12	6	11	75

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission					Mental Age	Age Group at Admission						Total
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total		16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over
0-					-	0-	2		1	2		1	1
10-					-	3-	2	2	3	1		1	
20-					-	5-	5		2				
30-				3	-	7-	2	3	2				
40-			1	3	3	8-	2		2	1	1		
50-					-	10-	5	3					
60-		1		2	4	11-	5		1				
70-					2	12-	1						
80-					-	13-							
90-					-	14-							
100 and over					-	15-							
Not stated		4	8	4	16	16 and over	4	5	7	6			2
Not testable		2	2	4	8	Not stated	3	1	1	3	6		
						Not testable							
Total, 1953		7	11	16	34	Total, 1953	24	14	17	15	7	9	3
Total, 1952	3	16	29	31	79	Total, 1952	31	23	17	11	23	7	5

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Up to 3 mths.					18 mths.-	2 yrs.-					25 yrs. and over				
	3 mths.	6 mths.	1 yr.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.		5 yrs.	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs. and over					
16-						1										1
20-							1									1
25-							3									10
35-							1									8
45-																3
55-																1
65 and over																1
Total, 1953																25
Total, 1952																35

Appendix Table M.D.9. (Contd.) - Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

10. SOUTH WEST

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All Ages
1952												
Idiocy (325.0)	M		5	7	2							14
	F	1	4	2								8
Imbecility (325.1)	M		6	13	7	1		2	1	2	1	32
	F	1	5	3	5			3	2	3	1	25
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M	1	1	7	15	38	6	13	4	4	1	90
	F	1	2	5	7	31	5	9	3	6	1	70
Others	M		4		1		2		1			6
	F	1			1	1		2				7
Total	M	1	16	27	25	39	6	15	5	6	2	142
	F	4	11	10	13	32	9	14	6	9	2	110
1953												
Idiocy (325.0)	M	1	2	10	1				1			15
	F			3	3							13
Imbecility (325.1)	M	1	6	14	10	1	2	2		1	1	36
	F		4	1	9		3	4	1	1	2	23
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M		2	3	23	33	12	2	11	1	3	88
	F	2	1	5	14	24	6	7	6	5	2	72
Others	M	1		3	2	1						7
	F				1		1			1		3
Total	M	3	6	30	36	35	14	4	12	2	4	146
	F	2	9	9	27	24	10	11	7	8	4	111

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission					Mental Age	Age Group at Admission							Total
	Age Group at Admission						Age Group at Admission							
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total		16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	Total
0-					3								2	
10-				1	3								6	
20-				2	7								15	
30-			4	8	15								9	
40-	1	2	4	12	16								42	
50-	1	1	3	10	14								19	
60-	2	1	2	5	5								8	
70-				3	3								1	
80-													1	
90-													1	
100 and over													1	
Not stated				19	37								28	
Not testable	1	4	11	3	19								3	
Total, 1953	5	15	39	63	122								135	
Total, 1952	5	27	37	38	107								145	

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.	6 mths.	1 yr.	18 mths.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	5 yrs.	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs. and over	Total
2-		1		1		2							1
5-													3
10-			1					1					3
16-			1			1	1	2					6
20-				2		1	4	29	4	1			42
25-	1	1					6	18	21	19	1		70
35-		1			1		5	10	4	12	11		48
45-					1	1	3	7	3	4	6	4	26
55-		1		1					1	2	1	1	8
65 and over				1		1				2	2	2	6
Total, 1953	2	4	2	5	2	10	20	67	33	40	21	7	213
Total, 1952	1			5	2	14	35	53	35	33	13	8	199

Appendix Table M.D.9. -(Contd.) - Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

II. WALES

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All Ages
1952												
Idiocy (325.0)	M		5	4	2							11
	F		2	3	2							9
Imbecillity (325.1)	M		3	14	14	5	1	1				41
	F		3	11	8	2	1	3				33
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M			5	6	10	4	7	4	2	1	38
	F			1	4	14	1	7	6	1		35
Others	M			1	4							1
	F	1		1								1
Total	M		8	24	22	15	8	8	4	2		91
	F	1	5	15	14	16	3	11	10	1	2	78
1953												
Idiocy (325.0)	M			2	2	1						6
	F	1	1	1								5
Imbecillity (325.1)	M		2	20	17	4	1		6	1		57
	F		1	3	8	3			2	3		23
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M			2	5	15	2	4	6	1		48
	F			1	2	15	5	9	11	7	1	43
Others	M				1							2
	F			1								1
Total	M		2	24	25	20	3	15	12	10	2	113
	F	1	2	6	10	18	5	10	13	5	2	72

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission						Mental Age	Age Group at Admission							Total
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total			16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	Total
0-					6	0-		1		4	1				2
10-			1	5	6	3-		1		4	3	3			11
20-		1	5	8	14	5-		5		4	7	3		1	21
30-			5	9	14	7-		11	2	4	3	4	2		26
40-		1	4	5	10	8-		11	4	8	6	4	1		34
50-			5	5	10	10-		2			1				3
60-					1	11-									2
70-			1		1	12-									1
80-					1	13-									1
90-					1	14-									1
100 and over					14	15-				1					1
Not stated				3	1	16 and over									15
Not testable	1	2	9		1	Not stated		5	1	4	4	1			
						Not testable									
Total, 1953	1	4	30	35	70	Total, 1953		38	8	25	25	15	3	1	115
Total, 1952	1	13	39	36	89	Total, 1952		31	11	19	14	3	1	1	80

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 yrs. and over	Total
5-		1											1
10-													1
16-							1						1
20-							3						8
25-	2						3						18
35-							4			5			15
45-							2			2		1	4
55-										1			1
65 and over													2
Total, 1953	2	1			1	1	6	9	7	8	5	1	40
Total, 1952		1			1	2	5	5	3	4	4	3	33

Appendix Table M.D.9. - Contd. - Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

12. BIRMINGHAM

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All Ages
1952												
Idiocy (325.0)	M	3	7	3	3	1			1			18
	F		5	8	1		2	1				17
Imbecillity (325.1)	M	3	10	22	18	4	3	6	3	4	1	74
	F		7	11	22	10	1	6	9	6	1	73
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M		1	1	13	22	10	2	10	5		64
	F			1	19	26	10	5	9	6	2	78
Others	M		1	1	1							3
	F		1	1	4							6
Total	M	6	19	27	35	27	13	8	14	9	1	159
	F		13	21	46	36	13	12	18	12	3	174
1953												
Idiocy (325.0)	M		8	3	2						1	14
	F	1	4	3		1						9
Imbecillity (325.1)	M		5	16	15	10	1	5	2	6	3	63
	F	2	7	7	9	4	3	8	4	5	2	51
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M			1	14	31	9	13	3	2	2	75
	F				8	20	11	8	6	7	1	61
Others	M	1	1	3	3							8
	F		1	4	5			1				6
Total	M	1	14	23	34	41	10	18	5	8	6	160
	F	3	12	14	17	25	14	17	10	12	3	127

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission					Mental Age	Age Group at Admission							Total	
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total		16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over		
0-					6	0-									5
10-				1	33	3-				1					16
20-			2	10	20	5-			3						35
30-		8	14	8	18	7-		4	9						20
40-		4	8	12	15	8-		3	6						47
50-		1	5	13	5	10-		7	8					1	21
60-		1	1	3	2	11-		5	3						6
70-		1	1	1	1	12-		3	1						3
80-						13-		1							-
90-						14-									-
100 and over						15-									-
Not stated				3	11	16 and over			1						1
Not testable	3	5	3		8	Not stated		2	2			6	1		15
						Not testable									
Total, 1953	4	26	37	51	118	Total, 1953		66	35	15	20	8	1		169
Total, 1952	6	32	48	81	167	Total, 1952		63	20	32	21	4			166

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of stay, for Both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.	6 mths.	1 yr.	18 mths.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	5 yrs.	10 yrs.	15 yrs.	20 yrs.	25 yrs. and over	Total
2-	2					2							2
5-								2					2
10-									1				1
16-				1			2	15	4				4
20-			1	1		3	4	9	24				29
25-	1					2	3	2	5				45
35-						1	1	2	1				25
45-	1								4				13
55-													1
65 and over													2
Total, 1953	5		1	2		8	11	30	38	15	9	6	125
Total, 1952	1	2	2	2		8	14	39	20	14	7	3	112

Appendix Table M.D.9. - Contd. - Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

13. MANCHESTER

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All Ages
1952												
Idiocy (325.0)	M		5	9	4				1			19
	F		3	15	6	2	1		1			28
Imbecility (325.1)	M		1	5	10	6	2	4	5	4	1	38
	F		1	8	14	11	6	4	3	7	1	55
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M			1	21	37	10	9	8	2		88
	F		1	1	2	20	13	13	7	2		59
Others	M		1	1	3	3						8
	F		3	14	8	1	1	1	1	1		30
Total	M		7	16	38	46	12	13	14	6	1	153
	F		8	38	30	34	21	18	12	10	1	172
1953												
Idiocy (325.0)	M		6	14	8			1	1	1		31
	F	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	1			14
Imbecility (325.1)	M		3	8	7	7	2	5	4	2	1	39
	F			4	11	11	4	10	8	3	1	52
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M		1	2	20	26	10	4	5	3		71
	F			5	15	19	7	13		2	1	62
Others	M		2				1	1				4
	F		1	4	4	1		4	3	1		18
Total	M		12	24	35	33	13	11	10	6	1	145
	F	1	3	15	33	33	13	28	12	6	2	146

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission					Mental Age	Age Group at Admission							Total
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total		16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over	
0-	1	8	16	5	30	0-	5	3	7	6	2	1		24
10-		1	1	4	6	3-	3	2	7	5	1			18
20-			1	5	6	5-	11	4	5	5	3	1		30
30-			4	6	10	7-	7	6	7	1	2			23
40-		2	1	12	15	8-	27	8	6	1	2			44
50-			4	12	16	10-	5	1	3	1				6
60-			1	10	10	11-	3	1						8
70-			1	2	3	12-	2							2
80-			1		1	13-								-
90-					1	14-								-
100 and over					5	15-								-
Not stated		1	1	3	5	16 and over	3		3					-
Not testable		3	9	9	21	Not stated			1					-
						Not testable		1	3					-
Total, 1953	1	15	39	68	123	Total, 1953	66	26	39	22	12	2	1	168
Total, 1952		15	54	68	137	Total, 1952	80	33	31	26	16	1	1	188

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 yrs. and over	Total
5-	1		1										2
10-	2												2
16-	1		1			1							3
20-			2			1	6	8	3				20
25-	1					1	2	8	11	1	1	1	24
35-								2	1	7	3	3	16
45-										2		4	6
55-64												1	1
Total, 1953	5		4			2	8	18	15	10	3	9	74
Total, 1952	5			4	1	5	7	28	14	16	5	10	95

Appendix Table M.D.9. - Contd.- Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables

14. LIVERPOOL

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All Ages
1952												
Idiocy (325.0)	M				1							1
	F											1
Imbecillity (325.1)	M				2					1		3
	F			4	15	1						20
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M				5				1		1	1
Others	F											1
	M			4		3				1		5
	F				20	6			1			31
Total				4	20	6			1			31
1953												
Idiocy (325.0)	M											
	F											
Imbecillity (325.1)	M				1	2			2			5
	F			4	11		2	1	1			19
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M			1	6	2	1		1	1	2	13
Others	F											
	M			5	1	2	1		3			7
	F				17	2	2	1	2	1	2	32
Total				5	17	2	2	1	2	1	2	32

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission					Mental Age	Age Group at Admission						
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total		16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over
0-					-	0-	1						3
10-				1	2	3-	1						5
20-			1	7	7	5-			1				1
30-				7	10	7-							-
40-			3	2	3	8-							-
50-			1		-	10-							-
60-					-	11-							-
70-					-	12-							-
80-					-	13-							-
90-					-	14-							-
100 and over				1	1	15-							-
Not stated					-	16 and over	1			4	1	1	-
Not testable					-	Not stated							-
					-	Not testable							-
Total, 1953		5	18		23	Total, 1953	4	3	1	5	1	2	16
Total, 1952		4	20		24	Total, 1952	9			1	1	1	12

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Up to 3 mths.-	3 mths.-	6 mths.-	1 yr.-	18 mths.-	2 yrs.-	3 yrs.-	5 yrs.-	10 yrs.-	15 yrs.-	20 yrs.-	25 yrs. and over	Total
16-						3							3
20-							1	1					2
25-									1				1
35-							1		1			1	2
45-54													1
Total, 1953						3	2	1	2			1	9
Total, 1952	1	1						2	3				7

Appendix Table M.D.9.- Contd. - Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Regional Tables
15. RAMPTON AND MOSS SIDE HOSPITALS

(1) Age Groups on Admission, by Diagnosis, 1952 and 1953

Diagnosis	Sex	0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55 and over	All Ages
1952												
Idiocy (325.0)	M											-
	F											-
Imbecility (325.1)	M					1		1				2
	F											-
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M			1	3	11	9	16		1		41
	F				2	4	1	1	1			9
Others	M				1	1		1				3
	F					1						1
Total	M			1	4	13	9	18		1		46
	F				2	5	1	1	1			10
1953												
Idiocy (325.0)	M			1								1
	F											-
Imbecility (325.1)	M							1				1
	F											-
Feeble-mindedness, Moron and High grade defect (325.2)	M				1	10	5	7	2	1		26
	F				1	1		2				4
Others	M			1	2				1			4
	F				1							1
Total	M			2	3	10	5	8	3	1		32
	F				2	1		2				5

(2) Direct Admissions by Intelligence Quotient for those aged under 16 and Mental Age for those aged 16 and over - both sexes, 1953, and comparable total for 1952

Intelligence Quotient	Age Group at Admission					Mental Age	Age Group at Admission						Total
	0-	2-	5-	10-15	Total		16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65 and over
0-			1		1	0-							1
10-			1		1	3-							1
20-						5-			1				1
30-						7-			1				1
40-						8-			6		1		2
50-						10-	1	5	1				2
60-				1	1	11-	6		1				2
70-				2	2	12-	1						2
80-				1	1	13-	2						2
90-				1	1	14-	1						2
100 and over						15-							1
Not stated						16 and over							1
Not testable						Not stated							1
						Not testable							1
Total, 1953			2	5	7	Total, 1953	11	5	10	3	1		30
Total, 1952			1	6	7	Total, 1952	18	10	19	1	1		49

(3) Discharges by Age at Leaving and Duration of Stay, for both sexes, 1953 and comparable total for 1952

Age at Leaving	Up to 3 mths.	3 mths.- 6 mths.	6 mths.- 1 yr.	1 yr.- 18 mths.	2 yrs.- 3 yrs.	3 yrs.- 5 yrs.	5 yrs.- 10 yrs.	10 yrs.- 15 yrs.	15 yrs.- 20 yrs.	20 yrs.- 25 yrs. and over	Total
16-19	1										1
25-34					1	2	2				5
Total, 1953	1				1	2	2				6
Total, 1952						2	2				4

Appendix Table M.D.10. -Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Deaths by Age Groups and Diagnosis on admission for years 1949-1953

Diagnosis on admission	Sex	Age Group at Death										65 and over	All Ages
		0-	2-	5-	10-	16-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-		
Idiocy	M	14	63	80	74	52	59	44	21	12	2		421
	F	10	56	46	67	31	42	56	25	18	7	5	363
Imbecillity	M	10	33	51	63	52	86	144	129	115	61	57	801
	F	4	23	40	53	37	43	124	97	107	83	62	673
Moron	M				1	2	1	2	1				6
	F							1	1	1			4
Feeble-mindedness and amentia	M	1	7	8	11	34	34	93	96	124	88	49	545
	F		1	1	7	22	27	89	102	134	103	83	569
High grade defect	M		1	1	1	1	3	5	5	2	2	4	24
	F			3		2	1	5	4	8	5	2	31
Borderline intelligence	M												-
	F												-
Mongolism	M	2	16	8	12	5	5	11	9	4	1		73
	F	1	14	4	3	3	3	13	5	3	1	1	51
Mental Deficiency not otherwise specified	M	2	2	1	1	1			2	1	2	4	16
	F		2	6		2			1	2	2	1	18
Phenylketonuria and phenylpyruvic oligophrenia	M				1		1						2
	F												-
Tay-Sachs' disease, amaurotic family idiocy, cerebromacular degeneration	M	1	1										2
	F												-
All other diagnoses	M	8	13	17	16	9	9	19	15	6	5	2	119
	F	6	13	9	9	12	13	16	19	10	5	4	116
All Diagnoses	M	38	135	166	179	156	198	318	278	264	161	116	2,009
	F	21	110	109	140	109	129	306	254	283	206	158	1,825



GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

Studies on Medical and Population Subjects
No. 10

Tuberculosis Statistics

for England and Wales, 1938–1955

An Analysis of Trends and Geographical Distribution

This study sets out the general situation of tuberculosis morbidity and mortality in England and Wales, and shows the trends in recent years against the background of the pre-war situation. It surveys the notification rates of respiratory tuberculosis from 1938 to 1955, and examines the geographical distribution of notifications of respiratory tuberculosis in 1954 and 1955 with regard to England and Wales as a whole and its larger administrative units.

Price 4s. net

By post 4s. 5d.

Obtainable from
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
at the addresses shown on cover page iv or
through any bookseller

Crown copyright reserved

Printed and published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from
York House, Kingsway, London W.C.2
423 Oxford Street, London W.1
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh 2
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff
39 King Street, Manchester 2
Tower Lane, Bristol 1
2 Edmund Street, Birmingham 3
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
or through any bookseller

Printed in Great Britain